## **INFORMATION TO USERS**

This manuscript has been reproduced from the microfilm master. UMI films the text directly from the original or copy submitted. Thus, some thesis and dissertation copies are in typewriter face, while others may be from any type of computer printer.

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleedthrough, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send UMI a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.

Oversize materials (e.g., maps, drawings, charts) are reproduced by sectioning the original, beginning at the upper left-hand corner and continuing from left to right in equal sections with small overlaps.

Photographs included in the original manuscript have been reproduced xerographically in this copy. Higher quality 6" x 9" black and white photographic prints are available for any photographs or illustrations appearing in this copy for an additional charge. Contact UMI directly to order.

Bell & Howell Information and Learning 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346 USA 800-521-0600

# UMI®

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

-

## A CONCEPTUAL COST ESTIMATING COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR BUILDING PROJECTS

## Ahmad Jrade

## A Thesis

in

## The Department

of

#### **Building Civil & Environmental Engineering**

Presented in Partial Fulfilment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Applied Science at Concordia University Montreal, Quebec, Canada

February 2000

© Ahmad Jrade, 2000



## National Library of Canada

Acquisitions and Bibliographic Services

395 Wellington Street Ottawa ON K1A 0N4 Canada Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Acquisitions et services bibliographiques

395, rue Wellington Ottawa ON K1A 0N4 Canada

Your file Votre reference

Our file Notre reference

The author has granted a nonexclusive licence allowing the National Library of Canada to reproduce, loan, distribute or sell copies of this thesis in microform, paper or electronic formats.

The author retains ownership of the copyright in this thesis. Neither the thesis nor substantial extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's permission. L'auteur a accordé une licence non exclusive permettant à la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada de reproduire, prêter, distribuer ou vendre des copies de cette thèse sous la forme de microfiche/film, de reproduction sur papier ou sur format électronique.

L'auteur conserve la propriété du droit d'auteur qui protège cette thèse. Ni la thèse ni des extraits substantiels de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans son autorisation.

0-612-47815-7



## CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY Department of Building, Civil and Environmental Engineering

This is to certify that the thesis prepared

## By: AHMAD JRADE

## Entitled: A Conceptual Cost Estimating Computer System for Building Projects

and submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

## Master of Applied Science (Building Engineering)

complies with the regulations of the University and meets with the accepted standards with respect to originality and quality.

Signed by the final examining committee:

Dr. F. Haghighat	_ Chair
Dr. A.J. Al-Khalili	_ External Examiner
Dr. O. Moselhi	BCE Examiner
Dr. S. Alkass	_ Co-Supervisor
Mr. R. Charette	_ Co-Supervisor
Approved by	
Dr. O. Moselhi, Chair. Department of Build Engineering	ling. Civil & Environmental
FEB 10 2000 Maller	Cer
Dr. N. Esmail	a and Computer Science
Dean, Faculty of Engineerin	g and Computer Science

#### ABSTRACT

#### A CONCEPTUAL COST ESTIMATING COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR BUILDING PROJECTS

#### Ahmad Jrade

Estimating the cost of construction is considered to be the most momentous and suspenseful task in the implementation life of any project. Vital decisions are based on that estimate. Hence the preparation of a reliable and realistic estimate to guide the management decision is a complicated assignment. Traditional methods and operations produced unsatisfactory aid due to lack of accuracy especially in the pre-design stage of a project. This participates in the increase of percentage of bankruptcy in the construction industry which has dramatically climbed up and ranked as 15 percent of the whole bankruptcies claimed in Canada (Statistic Canada 1998).

Nowadays, the construction industry is influenced by the rapid grow of using computers. This powerful tool is employed in many major aspects of construction, for instance cost estimating; planning and scheduling are little of many to list.

This research presents a methodology to develop a computer system "CSC-Estimate", Computer System for Construction Estimates, that stresses on the early and preliminary stages of estimating the construction costs of any

iii

commercial building that also can be used for residential buildings if a reduction factor of 20 to 30 percent is considered. The methodology utilizes tools available between hands, Access 97 the database member of Microsoft Office 97 family and Visual Basic for Application, the child of the Object Oriented Programming Language Visual Basic (6.0).

The methodology introduces a new tool to be used for the construction industry in general and for the Canadian industry in particular. "CSC-Estimate" is designed to generate parametric and preliminary estimates to be used by the owner for feasibility purposes, by the architects and engineers for conceptual estimates or when considering alternatives, as well by the contractor for bidding purposes.

Two cases consist of actual projects are presented in order to illustrate the effectiveness and performance of the proposed model.

The proposed system automates the preparation of a parametric and preliminary cost estimate and its design allows further extensions and enhancements. The development made according to Yardsticks for Costing, the Cost Data for the Canadian Construction Industry, exhibits the powerful capabilities of Microsoft Access 97 and Visual Basic for Application to store, manipulate and edit all data for future use.

ív

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Humble thanks are first offered to God.

I wish to express my deepest gratitude and sincere appreciation to my supervisor Dr. S. Alkass, for his highly academic support, valuable advice, and constructive guidance throughout all the stages of this study.

I wish also to express my deepest thankfulness to my co-supervisor Mr. Robert Charette, for his unbounded support for this research, and his practical comments are deeply appreciated.

I am thankful to Dr. M. Al-Hussein for his valuable support.

I am thankful to all practitioners and professionals from the industry that supported this research with practical advice and encouragement: Ms. Cindy Rossi, P.Eng., Vice-President Estimating, Magil Construction Corporation; Mr. C. William Osler, Chief Estimator, Both Belle Robb; Mr. Dale Ouimet, Vice-President, Leroux Chauhan Ouimet & Associes; Mr. John H. Ferguson, P.Eng., Manager, Engineering Operations, R. S. Means.

My thanks go to all those, at the Department of Building Civil and Environmental Engineering, Staff and Faculty members, Secretaries, CABD lab operators, and colleagues: Maria Al-Hussein, Mamoun Hammad, Mohamed Marzouk, Ala Ahmad, for their moral support and encouragement.

I wish to express my special thanks to my family; my wife, daughter and son who have stood beside me, encouraged me, shared with me many happy moments, and endured a lot of inconveniences along the course of this study.

Finally, I would like to dedicate this thesis to my father and mother who have been a continuous source of love and encouragement throughout my whole life.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	viii
	xi
Chapter 1 INTRODUCTION	
1.1 General	1
1.2 Research Objectives	2
1.3 Methodology	3
1.3.1 Literature Review	2 3 3 3
1.3.2 Interview	3
1.3.3 Data Collection	3
1.3.4 Development of the Model	4
1.4 Thesis Organization	4
<b>.</b>	
Chapter 2 LITERATURE REVIEW	
2.1 Introduction	5
2.2 Cost Estimating Definitions	5
2.3 Purposes of Cost Estimating	6 7
2.4 Estimating and Project Management Roles	7
2.4.1 Project Management Estimating Responsibility	7
2.4.2 Estimator Responsibility	8
2.4.3 Estimator Skills	9
	10
2.6 Approximate Estimates	12
2.6.1 Feasibility Estimate	12
2.6.2 Preliminary Estimate	13
	14
	15
	16
2.8.1.1 AACE Classification	16
2.8.1.2 R. S. Means Classification	16
2.8.2 Factors Affecting Estimate Accuracy	17
2.8.2.1 Quantity Takeoff	19
	20
	21
2.9.1 Cost Index	21
	22
	23
	23
	24
2.11 Tools and Methodologies for Cost Estimating	25
	26
2.13 Summary	27

## Chapter 3 COMPUTERS AND COST ESTIMATING

3.1 Introduction	28
3.2 Use of Computers in Construction	28
3.3 Computer the Estimating Tool	29
3.4 Computer Cost Estimating Software	
3.5 Industry Programs	32
3.6 Summary	33

## Chapter 4 MODEL DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGY

4.1 Introduction	35
4.2 System Requirements	36
	38
4.4 Database Conceptual Design	41
4.5 Imperial Parametric Estimate Module	43
•	44
•	45
	45
	46
•	46
•	48
	49
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	51
	<ul><li>4.2 System Requirements</li><li>4.3 System Components and Architecture</li><li>4.4 Database Conceptual Design</li></ul>

## Chapter 5 MODEL IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS

5.1 Introduction	52
5.2 Database Implementation	52
5.3 Preliminary Database	53
5.4 Imperial Parametric Database	83
5.5 Metric Parametric Database	99
5.6 Main Module	102
5.7 Conclusion	105

## Chapter 6 SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

6.1 Introduction	107
6.2 Preliminary Estimate Application	108
6.3 Parametric Estimate Application	135
6.4 Conclusion	147

## Chapter 7 CONCLUSION AND FUTURE EXPANSION

7.1 Conclusion	148
7.2 Research Contributions	149
7.3 Future Research	150

#### REFERENCES

#### APPENDIX A

Samples of R. S. Means and Yardsticks for costing coding and data

#### APPENDIX B

Samples of the database tables

#### APPENDIX C

Samples of the database queries

#### APPENDIX D

List of the database historical projects

## APPENDIX E

Copies of the actual projects documents and the reports generated by the system model

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1	Cost Estimating Matrix Process Industries after AACE	18
Figure 4.1	System Development Process	35
-		39
Figure 4.2	System Components	41
Figure 4.3	System Architecture	
Figure 4.4	Database Entity Relationship Diagram (ER-Diagram)	43
Figure 4.5	Methodology Data Flow (Current Practice)	51
Figure 5.1	Yardsticks Numbering (Hanscomb 1998)	54
Figure 5.2	Numbering System after R. S. Means	55
Figure 5.3	Screen Snapshot of a Table from the Database	58
Figure 5.4	Snapshot of the Database tables and their Relationships	59
Figure 5.5	Screen Snapshot of a Sample Query from the Database	60
Figure 5.6	Sample Form of the Electrical Division for Toronto	61
	(Imperial)	
Figure 5.7	Form's Command Buttons Roles	62
Figure 5.8	Useful Options	63
Figure 5.9	The Take off List Form	64
Figure 5.10	Preview the Total Sum at any instance	64
Figure 5.11	Customized Menu	65
Figure 5.12	Before Exporting the Take off List to Excel	66
Figure 5.13	The List in Excel after Exportation	66
Figure 5.14	Case of Choosing to Use Own Cost Data	67
Figure 5.15	Divisions List for the City of Toronto	68
Figure 5.16	General Conditions Message	69
Figure 5.17	General Conditions Information Form	70
Figure 5.18	Select Report Type to View	71
-	· · · · ·	72
Figure 5.19	Summary Report before Building the Take off List	73
Figure 5.20	Summary Report after Building the Take off List	
Figure 5.21	Complete Take off List By Division Report before copying items	74
Figure 5.22	Complete Take off List By Division Report after copying	75
	items	
Figure 5.23	Column (Histogram) Chart Report before building take off	76
-	List	
Figure 5.24	Column (Histogram) Chart Report after building Take off List	77
Figure 5.25	Pie Chart Report before building Take off List	78
Figure 5.26	Pie Chart Report after building take off List	79
Figure 5.27	The Eight Major Canadian Cities	80
Figure 5.28	Units Type and Continue Button Disabled	81
Figure 5.29	Continue Button is Disabled	82
Figure 5.29 Figure 5.30	Data Source and Unit Type are Selected	82
•	Result of Own Data Source and Imperial unit Type	83
Figure 5.31	Selection	00

Figure 5.32	One Coding Sub in the Interface	85	
Figure 5.33	One of the Interface Modules to Declare Variables	85	
Figure 5.34	Screen Snapshot of Arranging Projects into Table		
Figure 5.35	Screen Snapshot of the Adjusted Projects Table		
Figure 5.36	Query of Adjusted Projects by Elements for Calgary		
Figure 5.37	Adjusted Projects by Elements for Calgary	92 93	
Figure 5.38	Adjusted Projects by Masterformat for Calgary	93	
Figure 5.39	Instruction Memo to Adjust Divisions 10 to 14	94	
Figure 5.40	Main Form for City Selection	95	
Figure 5.41	Selection Form	96	
Figure 5.42	Case of Choosing to Preview Projects	97	
Figure 5.43	Case of Choosing to Print Report	97	
Figure 5.44	Report Format in case of By Masterformat Selection	98	
Figure 5.45	Report Format in Case of By Elements Selection	99	
Figure 5.46	Sample of Coding Lines written for this Database	100	
Figure 5.47	Sample of Metric Adjusted Projects by Elements	101	
Figure 5.48	Sample of Metric Adjusted Projects by Masterformat	101	
Figure 5.49	Sample Report in the Metric Database by Masterformat	102	
Figure 5.50	Sample Report in the Metric Database by Masterionnat	102	
Figure 5.51	Snapshot of the Model Logo Screen	102	
Figure 5.52	Snapshot of Terms, Conditions and Introduction Screen	104	
Figure 5.53		104	
•	Snapshot of the Type of Estimate Screen	105	
Figure 5.54	Explanation of the screen "TYPE OF ESTIMATE"	100	
Figure 6.1	Estimate Selection (or Gate) Screen		
Figure 6.2	Project General Information Screen	110	
Figure 6.3	Entering Project Information and Selecting data and Unit type	111	
Figure 6.4	type "Eight Major Canadian Cities" Screen	111	
Figure 6.5	Masterformat Divisions According to Montreal	112	
Figure 6.6	Site Work Division before adding the Site Preparation	113	
rigure 0.0	item		
Figure 6.7	Site Work Division after adding the Site Preparation item.	114	
Figure 6.8	List after Copying Site Work's Selected Items	115	
Figure 6.9	List after Copying Concrete's Selected Items	117	
Figure 6.10	Project Final Take off List	121	
Figure 6.11	Project take off List in Data Sheet View	122	
Figure 6.12	Message to Enter General Conditions Information	125	
Figure 6.13	General Conditions Form before entering the	126	
Jacobard	Percentages		
Figure 6.14	General Conditions Form after Entering the Percentages.	126	
Figure 6.15	Completed Final Report	128	
Figure 6.16	Column (Histogram) Chart Report	129	
Figure 6.17	Pie Chart Report	130	
Figure 6.18	Complete Take off List by Division (1 of 5)	131	
Figure 6.19	Complete Take off List by Division (2 of 5)	132	
Figure 6.20	Complete Take off List by Division (3 of 5)	133	

Complete Take off List by Division (4 of 5)	134
Complete Take off List by Division (5 of 5)	135
First Project in the Database List	137
Similar Warehouse Project	138
Square Foot Project Size Modifier (After R. S. Means 1999)	140
Take off List Generated by the System for Case 2 (1of3)	142
Take off List Generated by the System for Case 2 (20f3)	143
Take off List Generated by the System for Case 2 (3of3)	144
Complete Summary Report for case	145
Histogram Report of Case 2	146
Pie Chart Report of Case 2	147
	Complete Take off List by Division (5 of 5) First Project in the Database List Similar Warehouse Project Square Foot Project Size Modifier (After R. S. Means 1999) Take off List Generated by the System for Case 2 (1of3) Take off List Generated by the System for Case 2 (2of3) Take off List Generated by the System for Case 2 (3of3) Complete Summary Report for case Histogram Report of Case 2

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1	Types of Cost Estimates	11
Table 4.1	Specification of a Conceptual Cost estimate System	37
	Preparation	
Table 5.1	Sample Table 1 of Each Division Data	56
Table 5.2	Sample Table 2 of Each Division Data	56
Table 5.3	Sample Table 3 of Item Take off List	57
Table 5.4	Fields of Table Projects by Masterformat	86
Table 5.5	Fields of table Projects by Elements	86
Table 5.6	Table of Adjusted Projects costs by Masterformat	87
Table 5.7	Table of Adjusted Projects Costs by Elements	88
Table 5.8	Query for Uniformat Adjustment Calculation per City	90
Table 5.9	Query for Masterformat Adjustment Calculation per city	91
Table 6.1	Items of Site Work Division	113
Table 6.2	Items of Concrete Division	116
Table 6.3	Items of Metal Division	118
Table 6.4	Items of Wood & Plastics Division	118
Table 6.5	Items of Thermal & Moisture Protection Division	118
Table 6.6	Items of Wood and Windows Division	119
Table 6.7	Items of Finishes Division	119
Table 6.8	Items of Specialties Division	120
Table 6.9	Items of Equipment Division	120
Table 6.10	Items of Furnishings Division	120
Table 6.11	Items of Mechanical Division	120
Table 6.12	Items of Electrical Division	120
Table 6.13	The Exported Taking off List in MS Word	123

#### **CHAPTER 1**

#### INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 General

Generally, the process of awarding any construction contract is based on a competitive bidding. Contractors will be invited to submit their bids to the owner who normally awards the lowest bid to construct the project. Beforehand, both the owner and contractor have to assess the construction cost of the proposed project. This is achieved through a construction cost estimate. Although, the actual total cost of construction is not known until the completion of the project, conceptual estimates can be a good start for the owner, engineer and contractor. The owner will be able to estimate in advance a range of the final cost, to secure the lowest cost to construct the project, and budget the necessary fund in advance. On the other hand, risks considerably affect the cost of the contractor, for example unforeseen costs, resource availability, severe weather conditions, inflation rates, and so on. Considering an adequate contingency percentage to the total estimated costs covers such risks. In order to win the contract, the contractor bid price has to be low enough to compete with other competitors, yet high enough to cover his risks and make some profit. Consequently, the importance of cost estimates is enormous for all project phases, moreover at the conceptual design or feasibility phase.

The preparation of any type of cost estimate depends on the experience of the estimator, the tools used, the time spent, and the information available.

Usually the preparation of an estimate starts by breaking down the project into packages or components, then taking off the quantities of the elements of each package and next pricing them all. Finally, by summing up the prices the direct construction cost is computed. This process is long and complex but the most complicated part of it is the quantity take off. Consequently, computers are considered to be effective tools in cost estimating, due to their capability of doing complex calculations and storing huge amount of data for future use.

Any decision concerning the construction of a project that has been or to be executed is based on one type of estimates, which are preliminary estimates. Despite their moderate level of accuracy owner, engineer and contractor consider them as the first choice estimates because they are inexpensive and fast to generate. Owner uses them to decide whether constructing a project is feasible and to evaluate contractors bids, while engineer to design within owner's budget and considering alternatives, and the contractor to know if bidding on a project is profitable or not. Consequently, in the proposed methodology the concentration is on the preliminary construction cost estimates with the emphasis on a computer model as an avail tool for estimators.

#### **1.2 Research Objectives**

Any construction project consists of four major parts that are Money, Materials, Manpower and Machines. After all, the most important one is Money or in other words the project cost. Thus, the way of success for any construction project starts with an accurate and efficient cost estimate. Inaccurate estimates outcome a serious loss if the project is underestimated or going out of business if the project is overestimated.

The main objective of this research is to study the different types, methods and process of construction cost estimates. Aiming at modeling the process of construction cost estimates in a computerized environment.

The following list outlines the research objectives:

- Understand precisely the construction cost estimating process and classifying the different types of costs.
- Analyze the factors affecting the accuracy of estimating the cost of construction.
- Study the current status of using computers in construction cost estimating.
- Develop a computer based tool capable of estimating the construction costs of commercial buildings at their preliminary stages.

## 1.3 Methodology

In favor of achieving the foregoing objectives the following procedures are carried out:

## **1.3.1 Literature Review**

A comprehensive literature review in the construction cost estimating area is fulfilled.

#### 1.3.2 Interview

Interviewing the following construction firms: Magil Construction Corporation; Both Bell Robb; Leroux Chauhan Ouimet & Associes; and Cressey Development to discuss the types of cost estimating software they are utilizing.

#### 1.3.3 Data Collection

The data used in the model development are based on the MASTERFORMAT divisions (Construction Specification Institute, 1995) collected from Yardsticks for Costing (Means, 1998). Coding adjustment is made for updating and editing purposes.

#### 1.3.4 Development of the model

The developed computer model was presented to the specialists for comment, feed back and to test its effectiveness.

#### 1.4 Thesis Organization

Chapter 2 introduces a summary of the intense literature review. This includes, types, methods, and process of construction cost estimates, as well as quantities take off, MASTERFORMAT and UNIFORMAT are briefly described. Emphasizes on conceptual and preliminary cost estimates, their importance and use.

Chapter 3 describes the role of computers in cost estimating. Listing the common computer cost estimating software, the advantages and disadvantages of such software, as well as the requirements for developing a satisfactory cost estimating database.

Chapter 4 explains the methodology followed in developing the proposed system. Its' structure, components and data flow.

Chapter 5 discusses the implementation of the system. It also illustrates the system's databases and their modules, and the required input and the expected output.

Chapter 6 presents the system performance through two actual projects.

Chapter 7 is the thesis conclusion, implementation and recommendations for future extensions of the current research.

#### CHAPTER 2

#### LITERATURE REVIEW

#### 2.1 Introduction

Cost estimating is an essential aspect for the business operations of construction firms. Construction is a unique industry that by nature is risky since most projects must be priced before they are constructed, whereas in other industries the selling price is based on known manufacturing costs. The success or failure of a project relies on the accuracy of several estimates done throughout the course of the project.

This chapter presents a review of the types, methods and current practices used in the construction cost estimating. Additionally, a brief review of the MASTERFORMAT and UNIFORMAT, quantity takeoff is provided. Computer applications as an effective tool to prepare construction cost estimates, common types of estimating software are listed and discussed in chapter 3.

#### 2.2 Cost Estimating Definitions

Researchers and experts give cost estimating different definitions, thus the succeeding paragraph states some of them.

The Project Management Institute (PMI) defines the cost estimating to involve developing an approximation (estimate) of costs of the resources needed to complete project activities (Duncan 1996). Hendrickson specifies that a construction cost estimate serves one of the three basic functions that are design, bid, and control. Furthermore, he defines that at the very early stage of

design, the screening estimate or order of magnitude estimate is made before the facility is designed, therefore it relies on the cost data of similar facilities built in the past. While preliminary or conceptual estimate is based on the conceptual design of the facility at the state when the basic technologies for the design are known. Moreover, the detailed or definitive estimate is made when the scope of work is clearly defined and the detailed design is in progress. Also engineer's estimate is based on the completed plans and specifications when they are ready for the owner to solicit bids from construction contractors (Hendrickson 1989). Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering (AACE) International defines the cost estimation to provide the basis for project management, business planning, budget preparation, and cost and schedule control. Included in these costs are assessments and an evaluation of risks and uncertainties (Uppal 1997). On the other hand, Carr defines it as being an accurate reflection of reality that shows the level of detail that is relevant to decisions (Carr 1989). Estimating is the process of looking into the future and trying to forecast project costs and resource requirements (Halpin 1985). An estimate is a judgement, opinion, forecast or prediction. It is a judgement or opinion of the cost of a process, product, project or service. It is a prediction or forecast of what a work output or work activity will cost (Stewart 1982). According to the National Estimating Society by Laws, March 1978 Estimating is the art of approximating the probable worth or cost of an activity based on information available at the time (Stewart 1982). Consequently, all those definitions are similar in one way or the other in describing cost estimate as being the process of guessing and

foreseeing the future costs of a project or product before it actually exist. Despite the likeness between cost estimating and pricing, one has to carefully distinguish the difference. Cost estimating involves developing an assessment of the likely quantitative result, how much will it cost to perform products or service involved. Pricing is a business decision, how much will be the charge for that product or service (Duncan 1996). Wood mentioned that in management terminology the cost refers to expenditure, not revenue, the price and cost are not the same. Thus, the price may be less than the cost in the case of a loss, or the price may be greater than the cost in the case of a profit (Wood 1974).

#### 2.3 Purposes of Cost Estimates

Peculiar to the preceding definitions an estimate, at its best, is a close approximation of the actual costs. Hence the purpose of an estimate is to postulate the costs required to completing a project in accordance with the contract plans and specifications. Furthermore, it is important that management has as much information as possible when deciding on funding projects. Sutherland (1999) explains the purpose as to provide the client and design team with as precise an estimate of final cost as possible so that the project can be accomplished within the client's budget. Likewise, Westney (1997) outlines the purposes of a cost estimate through the following:

- Provides an assessment of capital cost for a specified piece of work.
- Forms the basic for planning and control by defining the scope of work and it's associated estimated cost.

- Provides much of the basic information (hours, resources, tasks, and durations) which is needed for preparing a schedule. It also states general resource requirements such as labor, material, and construction equipment.
- Provides the financial input required to prepare a cash flow curve.
- Provides an assistance to assess productivity and risk.
- Is a catalyst for discussion, idea generation, team participation, clarity, and buy-in. it ties together much of the relevant project information within a simple document.

#### 2.4 Estimating and Project Management Roles

Both project management and estimator differently share responsibilities in performing an estimate at the decision level.

#### 2.4.1 Project Management Estimating Responsibility

Decision-making requires a sequence of actions needed to be taken to perform the process from an initial status to a goal status (Hegazy 1993). Therefore, management must know what cost information is needed and how to use it in making decisions. Estimate development must be directed and approved by management prior to issue. Kerzner (1992) proclaims that the project manager is actively involved in the development of the estimate and is responsible for the final product. The project team is responsible for providing the necessary project deliverables and scope information to the estimator (Dysert 1997).

#### 2.4.2 Estimator Responsibility

Estimating is a fundamental part of the construction industry. Cost estimating accuracy is the basis of a project success or failure. Accurate estimates optimize good contracting (Adrian 1993). Much of the credit for the fruition or dud of a construction enterprise is attributed to the accuracy and capability of its estimating department and personnel. An accurate, liable and realistic bid preparation demand good judgement and estimating skills. It is the estimator responsibility to ensure that a project team understands the information needs for the estimate, then ensure that the information provided is suitable to produce the quality of estimate desired (Dysert 1997). Estimators should compile and analyze data on all factors that might influence the cost like materials, labor, location and equipment (Cost Engineering Journal 1998). Estimating is not an easy process, it involves complex calculations, and when little information is available demand the estimator to imagine the elements of the projects. It is important that the estimator views the complete estimate in orderly steps that include quantity takeoff, costing of the work, determination of overhead costs, and the determination of an appropriate profit (Adrian 1993). Including all the items in the project neither more nor less challenges estimator. Prior to the design completion, estimator has to have the vision to see beyond the obvious components and their primary costs of construction (Carr 1989).

#### 2.4.3 Estimator Skills

The challenge that faces a cost estimation is to have it close to the actual cost, this inquires good skill and experience. Dysert and Elliott (1999) avows that an

effective estimating organization requires highly knowledgeable personnel, possessing technical skills. Furthermore, they define a set of skills as estimating core competencies as follows:

- Understanding of the capital project process.
- Detailed understanding of the estimate requirements for each class of estimate.
- Engineering document reading.
- Code of accounts /work breakdown structures/project breakdown structures.
- Basic project controls (budgets, schedules, cost control, change management, progress measurements, earned value, forecasting).
- Data analysis (labor productivity, database standards and development, historical data analysis, and benchmarking).
- Strategic estimating skills (capacity factoring, equipment factoring, cost modeling, general factor, and ratio development).
- Detailed estimating skills (material takeoffs, pricing, and costing).
- General software.
- Estimating software.
- Presentation skills.
- Report writing.
- Listening.

11

#### 2.5 Types of Estimates

The availability of design data to the estimator does influence the type of estimate to be chosen. Cost estimates may be divided into two different types, depending on the purpose for which they are prepared for and the amount of information known when estimates are prepared (Peurifoy 1989). Approximate and detailed estimates are the major types of construction cost estimates. Stewart (1982) classifies the cost estimating methods as the "top-down" or parametric approach that uses historical data from previous projects to develop the cost of new project based on increased or decreased factors; or the "groundup" or industrial engineering approach that requires estimating and pricing the man-hours and materials of each element. Approximate estimates are commonly known as Conceptual, Preliminary, Order of Magnitude, and Budget or feasibility estimates. Meanwhile engineers, bid, and definitive estimates are other names for detailed estimates. The most common estimates' types used in building construction are 1) conceptual estimate, 2) preliminary estimate, 3) engineer's estimate, and 4) bid estimate. The four levels reflect the fact that as the project proceeds from concept through preliminary, to final and bidding phase, the level of detail increases, allowing the development of a more accurate estimate (Halpin 1985). AACE International has identified a progression of five types of estimates of construction costs during engineering design: order of magnitude, conceptual, preliminary, definitive, and control (Duncan 1996).

Furthermore, Westney (1997) classified the estimating types based on 1) How the estimate will be used. 2) The type, quality, and amount of information

available for preparing the estimate. 3) The range of accuracy desired in the estimate. 4) The calculation technique used to prepare the estimate. 5) The time allotted to produce the estimate. 6) The method of input and output (manual or computer) used in preparing the estimate. 7) The phase of project (feasibility. appropriation, and construction) related to the estimate. 8) For whom the estimate is prepared (owner, contractor, or insurance company). Generally, the estimating chore continues during the different phases of the project construction to ascertain whether the actual costs match with the bid's estimate. Although, numerous methods and level of accuracy are available to estimate the cost of constructing a project, all these estimates are approximated and are based on experience and judgement (Barrie and Paulson 1992). Certainly the total actual costs will be known just when the project construction is consummated. Table 2.1 lists the four commonly used estimates, when each one of them can be used according to the design progresses, in addition to the purpose of using each one of them.

Estimate Type	When ?	Why ?
Conceptual	Prior to Design	Useful for decisions in conceptual and
Estimate		budgetary stage
Preliminary	After preliminary design	Offers the owner a pause to review
Estimate	(40% of total design)	design before the detail
Engineers	After detail design	Ensures design is within financial
Estimate	(100% of total design)	resources and assists in evaluating bids
Bid Estimate	During bidding by contractor	Establish bid price

 Table 2.1: Types of Cost Estimates

Ref.: El-Rayes (1999)

#### 2.6 Approximate Estimates

Preliminary, Conceptual, Order of Magnitude, or Budget (feasibility) estimates are normally prepared by the owner, designer and contractor in different stages. The purpose of these kinds of estimates is to screen and eliminate unsound proposals without extensive engineering costs. If these estimates lead to a continuation rather than dismissal decision, additional detailed and accurate methods are required (Ostwald 1984). Dysert and Elliott (1999) pronounce that preparing estimates for capital projects is a key part of a company's strategic asset planning. It is one of the core processes that comprise total cost management. An estimate based on approximate quantities is often used for the cost check estimate; and is favored by the owner, because it provides a more detailed and reliable estimate of each building element (Park, Choi and Kim 1999).

#### 2.6.1 Feasibility Estimate

In order to translate the idea of constructing a project from initiation to reality the thousands miles starts by a major step that is a feasibility estimate. Upon this estimate the owner decides whether the project will be executed or not. Early project cost estimates are significant to an owner because they need to be accurate enough to impart the confidence needed to commit additional funds to the project (AI-Tabtabai and Alex 1999). The feasibility of any project significantly depends on estimating its costs. These costs include initial construction, design, finance, and maintenance and repair costs (Adrian 1993).

Since the owner basically prepares this kind of estimate, one can use it for other purposes too. The owner's estimate (feasibility or budget) is used 1) to ensure that the design produced is within the owner's financial resources to construct, 2) to establish a reference point in evaluating the bids submitted by the competing contractors (Halpin 1985).

#### 2.6.2 Preliminary Estimates

Preliminary estimate, known also as pre-construction estimate is defined as the one that is made in the formative stages of design (Ostwald 1984). Preliminary estimates provide an approximate indication of the total project cost during the pre-contract and construction stages. They are usually prepared before or during the early stages of preliminary design. They are quick and relatively inexpensive and they are the keystones for necessary action to be taken by owners or construction firms. Engineers and management use this kind of estimates to cut out uneconomical design at an early point. The main objective of an initial (preliminary) estimate is to generate a realistic final cost of the project with the information available. Many items are unknown at this early stage and the estimate will be a mixture of prices for scope that is identified, and allowances for scope that is not (Sutherland 1999). This type of estimate is important for the whole life of the project, from initiation to completion. Before feasibility studies or conceptual works for a project can start, some sort of estimates must be prepared. The preliminary estimates are considered the benchmark estimates. These estimates are continually modified and improved as the project is better defined (Uppal 1999). The preliminary estimate is requested at some point in the

15

initial evaluation. With a lack of facts and specific information the cost estimator is asked to provide this first estimate. The purpose of this estimate is dependable on the owner demands, the type and the size of the project. Additionally, It is used to evaluate possible design modifications and alternatives to keep the project within the owner's budget as well as to appraise contractors bids. Adrian (1993) classified the purposes of a preliminary estimate as follow:

- It supplements or serves as the owner's feasibility estimate.
- It aids the Architect and Engineer in designing to a specific budget.
- It assists in the establishment of the owner's funding.
- It serves as a means of evaluating contractor bids.
- It provides the basis for determining progress payments to be made to contractors.

Despite the lack of information available to the estimator at the time of preparing preliminary estimate, where drawings and specifications are not complete, it has to be as reasonable as possible since important decisions are based on it.

#### 2.7 Detailed Estimate

Once the project design progresses, detailed estimates are established. For detailed estimates, the estimator should mentally construct the project, select the materials, equipment, and crews to fit the design. Then chooses the best resources information available to estimate the costs of performing the work (Carr 1989). Compared to preliminary estimate, detailed estimate is expensive and needs more time. The preparation of detailed estimate requires that the

estimator break the project into components and sub-components, then cost them accordingly. It is these costs that the estimator must develop on the basis of the characteristic resources required. Estimator normally follows certain steps to develop an estimate. 1) Break the project into cost centers. 2) Estimate the quantities required for each cost center (Quantity takeoff).

3) Price out the quantities determined in step (2). 4) Calculate the total price for each cost center (Halpin 1985).

Since a detailed estimate breaks down the project into series of elements, its level of accuracy is much higher compared to preliminary estimate. Detailed estimate is important to both the owner and the contractor, because it represents the bid price; the amount of money the owner must pay for completion of the project and the amount of money that the contractor will receive for building the project (Peuifoy 1989). The process of preparing a detailed estimate begins with a thorough review of the complete set of contract documents, the bidding and contract requirements, drawings, and technical specification (Kerzner 1992). To complete the total cost of the project, an organized list of all work items necessary to construct the project has to be compiled by taking off the quantities from detailed drawings. The work items are arranged according to a well-known approach such as the Construction Specification Institute (CSI) for building construction projects. Another approach uses a Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) to identify work items by their location on the project (Peuifoy 1989). Based on the author own experience, construction firms organize their estimate following the sixteen major divisions of the CSI approach with few adjustments

17

either by adding or waving divisions in accordance to their own construction processes. The prevalently known formats in the building construction industry are MASTERFORMAT and UNIFORMAT.

#### 2.8 Estimate accuracy and affecting factors

Ordinarily, if an estimate is poorly done, no external analysis will improve it. Therefore the accuracy, reliability and quality of estimates are very important regardless of their types. Obviously the accuracy of the estimate depends on the amount and quality of information and the time available to prepare it (Ostwald 1984). Moreover Westney (1997) adds that the estimate accuracy is directly related to the availability of information, time, available resources (people, equipment, money), and estimating methodology.

#### 2.8.1 Classification

The estimate level of accuracy depends on its type. Two major references, AACE International and R. S. Means, have classified this accuracy in different ways.

#### 2.8.1.1 AACE Classification

Figure 2.1 illustrates the new AACE International expected accuracy ranges for each of the five classes of estimates. For each estimate class, the estimate should be developed with the same level of project definition, purpose, and preparation effort. Therefore, the expected accuracy range for an estimate should be at least similar, if not identical (Wendling and Lorance 1999).

18

#### 2.8.1.2 R. S. Means Classification

Using R. S. Means' classification, the accuracy of the estimate varies from ( $\pm$  20%) to ( $\pm$  5%) as follows: (Alkass 1998)

- Order of magnitude estimate: ± 20 %
- Square or cubic foot estimate: ± 15%
- System estimates: ± 10 %
- Unit price estimates: ± 5%

#### 2.8.2 Factors affecting estimate accuracy

Estimated costs are based on combination of historical data of previous projects and price quotations received from suppliers or vendors. Cost estimates are influenced by factors that arise from the operating environment. For instance, the cost varies if the proposed project is constructed near a city or in a rural location.

Effective construction cost estimating is heavily dependent on experience (Al-Tabtabai and Alex 1999). Since estimating process is a forecast of the future cost of constructing a project, it is a process surrounded by uncertainty and risk. To produce a reliable estimate numerous factors should be considered. Errors during the estimating process have cost construction firms millions of dollars all over the years. Usually estimator uses cost data from past projects or published in estimating guides. Using such data arbitrary without knowing their similarity at hand will produce an inaccurate estimate because it is not based on the reality of the current project (Carr 1989). Regardless of the type, preparing an accurate estimate requires several skills. Adrian (1993) classifies three essential elements to an accurate estimate stated as follows:

- 1. Determination of the quantity of work.
- 2. Identification of the productivity needed to perform the most difficult to estimate, project drawings and the cost of rework.
- 3. Calculation of the unit cost of the resources to be used for the work.

#### 2.8.2.1 Quantity Takeoff (Surveying)

Another common name of quantity takeoff is quantity surveying. The development of the quantities of work to be placed in appropriate units is referred to the quantity takeoff or surveying (Halpin 1985). Regardless of the type of the estimate, items to be estimated must be listed. This is the most important look of the contractor's estimating and bid functions. Taking off the quantities from drawings and specifications is a time consuming step. Adrian (1993) assorts the required time and accuracy level of quantity takeoff to be depending on:

- The skills and procedures used by the estimator.
- The quality of the project drawings and related documents prepared by the designer.
- The definition of the work items to be taken off the drawings.

Quantity takeoff may be done manually or by using electronic digitizers in conjunction with estimating software. Since it is one of the most time consuming activities in the estimating process, contractors and owners more frequently use computer systems (Westney 1997). Traditionally, quantity takeoff is done manually accordingly errors are most likely produced. Halpin (1985) lists some of the most common errors as being:

1. Arithmetic, errors in addition, subtraction, and multiplication.

	LEVEL OF			EXPECTED	PREPARATION
ESTIMATE	PROJECT	END USAGE	METHODOLOGY	ACCURACY	EFFORT
CLASS	DEFINITION	Typical purpose	Typical estimating	RANGE	Typical degree
	Expressed as % of	ofestimate	method	typical variation in	of effort relative
	Complete definition			low and high Ranges (a)	to least costs index of I (b)
Class 5	0% to 2%	Concept Screening	Capacity Factored. Parametric Models Judgment, or Analogy	L -20% to - 50% H +30% to +100%	1
Class 4	1% to 15%	Study or Feasibility	Primarily Stochastic	L -15% to -30% H +20% to +50%	2 to 4
Class 3	10% 10 40%	Budget, Authorization, or Control	Mixed, but Primarily Stochastic	L - 10% to -20 % H +10% to +30%	3 to 10
Class 2	30% to 70%	Controls or Bid Tender	Primarily Deterministic	L -5% to -15% H +5% to +20%	4 to 20
Class 1	50% to 100%	Check Estimate or Bid / Tender	Deterministic	L -3% 10 -10% H +3% 10 +15%	5 to 100

Figure 2.1 Cost Estimate Matrix for Process Industries: AACE International Recommended Practice No. 17R-97 Ref. Wending and Lorance (1999)

- 2. Transposition mistakes in copying or transferring figures, dimensions, or quantities.
- Errors of Omission, overlooking items called for or required to accomplish the work.
- 4. Poor reference, scaling drawings rather than using the dimensions indicated.
- 5. Unrealistic waste or loss factor.

In addition to the foregoing list, Foster (1995) has added two more common errors that are 1) using wrong formula, and 2) using the wrong conversion factor.

## 2.8.2.2 Costing the quantity takeoff

Once the quantity takeoff is allocated to the work components, and the quantities of each element are tabulated, their cost must be indicated. First, estimator deals with the direct costs that consist of the cost of materials, labor, and equipment for each work components or elements. Doing so, typical mistakes occur, Foster (1995) includes the following:

- Errors in simple mathematics (careless extensions of quantities times unit prices).
- Using old or unverified material unit prices.
- Using wrong labor rates.
- Transposing figures after extensions are made.
- Inadvertently leaving elements of work off the pricing sheet.

Basically cost estimates are prepared from three sources of cost related data. These are 1) published cost information, 2) costs from similar projects and costs of project equipment, and 3) historical company cost data files and in-house projects (Uppal 1997). The sources of outside cost data are many, listed are some of the most common ones.

- R. S. Means, it is a yearly publication that gives the cost of material, labor, and construction costs.
- Richardson, it is a yearly publication but updated quarterly, gives the costs of materials, labor, equipment, and construction cost.
- Conceptual Cost Estimating, it is a book published by Gulf Publishing, gives cost/size for a large number of major equipment items and materials, plus information on other categories of project cost.

# 2.9 Estimating Methods

Estimates are required at all stages of a project with varying amount of available information thus several methods are evolved. Estimator has to always consider the relationship between available information, project stage, method and estimate accuracy. Forecasting is the procedure for simulating the future by creation of a picture based on historical information (Dawood and Bates 1997). Yet forecasting contrived from publishing press is slightly accurate so forecast should be carried out on information related to the industry in which it is to serve. Different estimating methods are described in the midst of the succeeding paragraphs.

# 2.9.1 Cost Index

The historical cost data that an estimator refers to changes with the inflation rates therefore it has to be adjusted accordingly. Such adjustment is persuaded

through the use of indexes. To develop the index, there is one main requirement, the historical data. Without the data there can be no index creation. It has been said that the answer to the future lies in the past. The usefulness of such data has no end (Dawood and Bates 1997). Cost index provides a comparison of cost or price changes from year to year for a fixed quantity of work or service. Using equation [2.1], the estimator can forecast the cost of a similar type of work from the past to the present or future period (Adrian 1993).

$$C_{c} = C_{r} \left( \frac{I_{c}}{I_{R}} \right)$$
 [2.1]

Where  $C_c$  = present cost in dollars

 $C_r$  = original reference cost in dollars

 $I_C$  = index value at present time

 $I_R$  = index value at time reference cost was obtained

Properly applied index can yield accuracy around 20 to 30 % of actual costs and can provide this information with almost a negligible time and effort. Such information can be valuable for policy and planning decisions early in the life of a project (Barrie and Paulson 1992). There are varieties of cost indices available to the estimator the most widely known construction indexes are those published by Engineering News Record (ENR).

Before applying the cost indices, it is important to understand how they are derived, their limitations and the differences in the basic methods.

### 2.9.2 Cost Capacity Factor

In 1950 Chilton was the first to propose a cost to capacity relationship for chemical plants (Ellsworth 1998). With estimating for early project economics,

cost capacity factors apply to changes in size, scope, or capacity of projects of similar types. Capacity factors are widely used in the petrochemical sector of the industrial construction industry. The cost capacity factor is expressed by the equation [2.2] (Barrie and Paulson 1992)

$$C_2 = C_1 \left(\frac{Q_2}{Q_1}\right)^{x}$$
 [2.2]

Where  $C_2$  = estimated cost of new facility of capacity  $Q_2$ 

 $C_1$  = known cost of facility of capacity  $Q_1$ 

 $Q_1$  = size of known facility

 $Q_2$  = size of new facility

and x = cost capacity factor for this type of work.

## 2.9.3 Parameter Costs

According to the USA Department of Defense (1995) A parametric cost estimate is one that uses Cost Estimating Relationships and associated mathematical algorithms to establish cost estimates.

Recently a preliminary cost estimate method known as parameter estimate was developed. It is used by the owner for an approximate estimate and by the estimator to evaluate contractor bids (Adrian 1993). Conceptual estimates based on parameter costs are most commonly used in building construction. The parameter cost approach relates all costs of a project to just a few physical measures or parameters, which reflects the size or scope of that project (Barrie and Paulson 1992).

Meyer and Burns (1999) inform that parametric cost estimating uses factors based on engineering parameters to develop accurate cost estimates. The engineering parameters are developed from historical cost databases, construction practices, and engineering/construction technology. These parameters include physical properties that describe project characteristic.

Parameter cost estimate can be prepared long before detailed drawings are completed and an experienced estimator with the help of well documented records can quickly procreate an estimate that will influence the design and control costs in the early phases of a project.

#### 2.9.4 Range estimating

Cost estimate is composed of many items including labor, materials, and equipment. The bottom line estimate is attained from the application of simple arithmetic (electronic spreadsheet, traditional estimating), but the real world is populated with probabilistic and ranges of possibilities. Since estimate is an approximate so it is uncertain.

The uncertainty measurement of a building cost estimate dependents on the skill and knowledge of the estimator, the characteristics of the building being proposed and the timing of the estimate. One mechanism of knowing and evaluating the uncertainty of an estimate is through the use of Range Estimating (Adrian 1993).

Range estimating is not an estimating system it is a decision technology (Curran 1989).

26

### 2.10 Different types of Costs

Albeit the determination of cost is the final step in the preparation of an estimate, estimator has to discern all types of costs to be engaged.

The estimator has to have the ability to understand the concept of a cost and its components. This is highlighted by the fact that the cost estimate serves to initiate the project and to engage the contractor who will build that project (Adrian 1993).

Halpin (1985) classifies costs into four major genera 1) Direct costs related to placing construction. 2) Subcontracior cost and repayment. 3) Job indirect costs (for mobilizing). 4) Markup.

A direct cost of an activity is physically traceable to the activity in an economic manner it is not counted if the activity is not performed. On the other hand, indirect costs, known as overheads, are business costs other than direct costs of construction activities, they are not physically traceable and are counted even the activity is not performed (Carr 1989). Construction direct costs are those resource costs required to place the elements of construction in a project. Meanwhile Carr (1989) classifies direct costs as costs of materials, labor, and equipment. Halpin (1985) includes the cost of small hand tools.

Traditionally, most contractors cover the project overhead costs by adding a percentage to the direct cost.

Assaf, Budshait and Atiyah (1999) consider this method to be inaccurate and recommend that project overhead costs can be estimated with some accuracy by

27

carefully examining contract conditions since they ponder overhead cost is not part of actual construction cost but an indirect cost.

Estimating project overhead costs is the most difficult ones to estimate with reasonable accuracy, especially for large and complex project (Collier 1984).

### 2.11 Tools and Methodologies for Cost Estimating

Regardless of the cost estimate type, the preparation requires specific tools and methodology in order to achieve the best out of it. Stewart (1982) list five basic tools for a cost estimate as follows 1) An estimator or team of estimators. 2) A methodological approach. 3) Knowledge or data concerning the project, process, product, or service. 4) A computation capability. 5) A publication capability.

Besides Westney (1997) pronounces that cost estimating tools include the forms, hardware, and software used to execute the estimating methodology. Estimating tools fall into the two broad classes of manual forms and computer software.

Additionally the Project Management Institute considers that computerized tools are widely used to assist with cost estimating (Duncan 1996). To be more specific the USA Department of Defense (1995) considers Parametric tools bring speed, accuracy and flexibility to estimating processes that are often bogged down in unnecessary detail.

Larry Aaron (a contributor in Westney book 1997) particularizes an effective methodology to consist of 1) A variety of estimating calculation techniques that is fitted to the information available at each project phase. 2) A relevant cost

estimating database with the hierarchical structure that provides continuity in information management and project controls.

### 2.12 MASTERFORMAT and UNIFORMAT

Based on the Construction Specifications Institute and Construction Specifications Canada (1995) MASTERFORMAT is a master list of numbers and titles, a uniform system to organize information about construction requirements, products, and activities in a standard sequence. Today MASTERFORMAT is the only system to organize construction specifications used in the United States and Canada. It arranges related construction products and activities into 16 divisions that are classified by numbers and titles. In cost estimating this format is used to identify unit prices and cost report items, to arrange a database of product and activity unit costs as well as to tabulate a project budget according to a product and activity breakdown and relate cost items to specifications and drawings. An identification scheme based on MASTERFORMAT can be flexible, vary with each construction project.

UNIFORMAT is an arrangement of construction information based on physical parts of a facility called systems and assemblies. It consists of 12 divisions and is recommended for organizing cost estimates used during value analysis.

### 2.13 Summary

This chapter has reviewed previous theories and practical works related to the process of construction cost estimating. The literature review reveals that the

most important type of construction cost estimates is the preliminary estimates. Major decisions are based on this estimate therefore the level of accuracy is an important issue. Many factors influence the process of producing accurate estimates. Besides the estimator experience, method and the amount of data available, are effective tools that will be most likely aid the estimating processes. Indeed computers are practically the first tools to consider in this task.

#### CHAPTER 3

# COMPUTERS AND COST ESTIMATING

### 3.1 Introduction

This chapter exposes the role of computers, as an effective tool to increase the level of accuracy and reduce the time required in preparing a construction cost estimate. Computers have tremendous number and type of applications in construction business, which vary from accounting to scheduling, estimating and so forth. Based on chapter 2, fast and accurate estimate is one of the key factors that can make the difference between gaining a reasonable profit and running out of business. Therefore the use of computers is essential to fulfill this obligation.

### **3.2 Use of Computers in Construction**

Most construction cost estimates in the past and newfangled are performed manually accordingly errors are most likely to occur. Thus the use of computers in the construction industry is growing rapidly. The early use of computers in construction and contracting were in applications concerning the payroll, accounts payable, and general accounting functions. Nowadays, computers increasingly are playing a big role in the contractor's project management functions, including estimating. Computers have introduced modern technology to the construction industry. The estimator is in search of any advantage that can assist in preparing an estimate (Jurkiewicz 1999). Computers play an essential role in cost estimating because estimating may involve complex and advanced mathematical calculations and techniques. Automating the process of

31

construction cost estimation is desirable not only for improving the efficiency, but also for reducing human errors as much as possible (Wu and Adeli 1998). Computers cannot do the entire estimating process, but they can ease the estimating procedure. The use of computers in documenting cost estimate, give estimators more time to study and analyze projects. Consequently, estimators will be able to generate more accurate estimates (Cost Engineering Journal 1998).

# 3.3 Computer the Estimating Tool

The accuracy of any estimate depends greatly on the tools used in its preparation. Cost engineers need a tool that not only forecasts and tracks costs, but is able to reduce considerably the burden of data entry as well as provide instantly reliable financial reports (Jurkiewicz 1999). One of the estimator's most important tools is the computer and associated software. Today, personal computer is most often the estimator's choice (Dysert and Elliott 1999). Once you learn to build an electronic estimate on the screen, you will be able to turnout more estimates, faster, with less chance of making an error, and analyze and manipulate numbers before you finalize your bid (Feldman 1996). The use of computers with cost estimating can simplify and facilitate rapid consideration of many costing alternatives (Duncan 1996). Listed are some of the activities that computers can be used for (Kitchens 1996):

- Performing quantity take-off using a digitizer.

32

- Performing extensions of units of labor, material, equipment, and other expenses to develop the estimate.
- Developing spreadsheets for bid preparation.

With digitizers, contractors can electronically make measurements from blueprints and prepare detailed estimates within a day (Cost Engineering Journal 1999). Hence computer estimating programs can greatly reduce the time it takes to perform quantities take-off and prepare bids, increase calculating accuracy, and create a professional looking estimate. As well as offering an easy way to evaluate job profitability.

# 3.4 Computer Software Cost Estimating

There is a large number of estimating software packages available to the construction industry. Yet computer programs encompass a significant portion of computer software that are prepared by a process known as programming. Adrian (1993) defined programming as being a prepared set of computer instructions that provides the mode of solving a specific problem. These programs are available to perform complex pricing, estimating, and analysis functions. It is difficult to generate overall ground rules or rules of thumb for computer software cost estimating because of the increasing number and types of computers and computer languages (Stewart 1982). Sigurdsen (1992) has grouped cost estimating software programs into two kinds:

1. Industry-dependent systems based on predefined historical data and equations with specialized reporting facilities. The equations are usually

33

concealed in the source code or in the data files, out of reach of the user. Normally they are written in a high-level language like C, C<sup>++</sup>, or Visual Basic.

 Systems primarily focusing on production of cost reports generators. Historical data and algorithms are usually kept separate from the estimating system. These systems are written in a spreadsheet language or database.

The utilization of estimating software allows the contractor to breakdown costs to the last minute. They provide wide range of capabilities—from conceptual to final estimate, also they simplify the task of providing different cost views of an estimate. Most estimating computer programs are either written in-house or purchased from vendors. In both cases the result has not been entirely satisfactory in achieving the desired results because this satisfaction requires both the engineer and programmer to be highly trained and experienced in the field of estimating. Lederer (1998) has ranked the elements that affects the development of estimating software as following:

- 1. System size and complexity (in terms of the number of code lines or of functions, modules or program features).
- 2. Personnel capabilities and experience.
- 3. Hardware constraints.
- 4. The use of modern software tools and practices.
- 5. User understanding of the software.

Several software developers sell their estimating software with own quarterly database updates or third parties databases. In addition of considering most

estimating programs to be based on the use of some vendor's databases, Hicks (1992) listed the similarity of these programs as:

- Difficult to learn and to operate in a reasonable length of time.
- They have a tendency to shift the user's attention from estimate preparation to program manipulation.
- They have many auxiliary features more or less to estimating but unnecessary for estimate preparation.
- They lack the ability to do what is necessary for estimate closure and bid.

Although, Abouzisk (1994) has listed the advantage of these programs as the consistent organization and format for estimating, the capabilities of estimating item by item. He also listed the disadvantages as giving a rigid format and very few short cuts are permitted. In the same manner, Miller (1998) provides some of the problems that might be encountered by the use of vendors' databases 1) a database that has been developed in another country or state and does not match how things are done in the geographic area where the company is located. 2) The database generates too much information (i.e., the number of nails needed for forming). 3) The database contains formulas that use multiplication factors with no explanation of why they are there (in case of calculating quantities). Furthermore, as a solution for these problems Miller suggested to create own database from scratch, starting by the determination of the basic coding structure with respect to the industry standards. The databases available from vendors can be good guide on how to build a database with the requirement of modifying them in order to fit individual estimating methods. For

instance, R. S. Means and Richardson's databases have provided services to contractors from conceptual to preliminary ending by final estimates.

## 3.5 Industry programs

In general, the available estimating programs in the market typically require few days of training to get familiar with and to operate. Additionally, if other functions are to be tied into the estimating process then a modular package is required and in this case the training time span will be extended. Software developers have designed computer programs to meet the needs of a specific industry. Since industry programs are developed for a specific business or industry, they are referred to as the vertical market, because they are sold to one business type rather than many. TIMBERLINE, MC<sup>2</sup>, BSD COSTLINK, WINEST and WINCOST PRO, and SOFTWARE SHOP are few of many industry programs. Some other computer applications aid in improving the efficiency and accuracy of the construction estimating process, such as Computer Aided Design (CAD) applications, Math Conversion applications, Database applications, and simulation applications (Adrian 1993).

Therefore a need for a practical and easy to use system exist. The research work tries to introduce an estimating system to be used at preliminary stage of estimation.

36

# 3.6 Summary

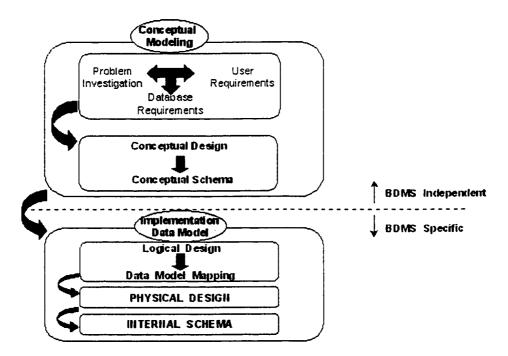
The foregoing paragraphs have given a generic overview of the importance of electronically generating the construction cost estimate due to the efficiency and accuracy level that it can be supplied. Additionally, they dealt with the common problems that might occur from using vendor's databases and providing a solution for such problems. Thus any estimating software has to be user friendly, simple, flexible and can be learned by the user in a short period of time. Besides that, the database included in the software has to be typically compatible with the user needs. Yet the database has to have the option of editing, modifying and manipulating data accordingly depending on the circumstances and type of the project. Chapters 2 and 3 are the groundwork to generate the idea of developing a computer tool to avail cost engineers and estimators when preparing preliminary estimates for commercial building. This methodology of developing the system model is detailed in chapter 4.

# **CHAPTER 4**

# **Model Development Methodology**

# 4.1 Introduction

This chapter evinces the methodology of developing a conceptual cost estimating computer model. The system requirements are distinguished, based on the literature review of chapters 2 and 3, along with the aspects to be considered in a practical system. The process of introducing a valiable approach is considered in order to enhance the benefits of the system under its classified requirements and development constraints. A good information system depends on the integration between databases, programming languages, and software engineering; its lifecycle incorporates the interrelated technologies of conceptual modeling and database design (Loucopoulos, 1992). Figure 4.1 illustrates the system



**Figure 4-1 System Development Process** 

development process, derived after Elmasri and Navathe (1995), and Hoffer (1999). The process consists of two major phases: 1) the conceptual modeling phase, and 2) the Implementation phase.

The conceptual modeling phase will be discussed in the current chapter and includes problem investigation and user requirements, system architecture and components. Thereafter, the database requirements can be identified and the conceptual design can be carriedout then the conceptual schema (Entity-Relationship diagram) can be derived. All the proposed database modules will be explained and finally the proposed methodology will be established and shown through the current practice (data flow). The implementation phase will be discussed in chapter 5.

### **4.2 System Requirements**

The problem investigation and user requirements are rooted on the literature review of chapters 2 and 3. The basis of an integrated methodology that fosters the preparation of timely, dependable, and efficient conceptual cost estimate incorporates the importance of having data available when needed and a computer tool to use for generating the estimate. To this end, a list of the specifications and basic requirements that was followed in developing the proposed estimate preparation system is shown in Table 4.1.

Besides such requirements, the system would be designed to have the following characteristics:

# Table 4.1: Specifications of the conceptual cost estimate system

# preparation

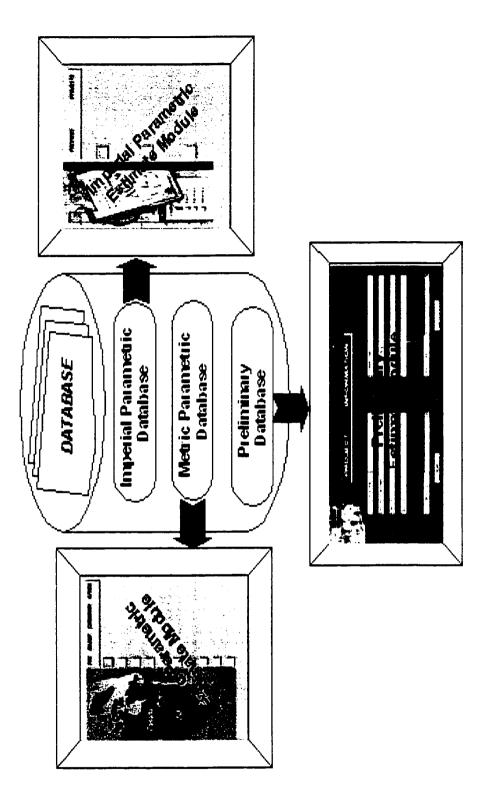
# SPECIFICATIONS

- 1 Designing and implementing three different databases for imperial and metric parametric estimate, and preliminary estimate.
- 2 Utilizing cost of previously executed projects as handy historical data for parametric estimates.
- 3 Allowing adjustment to the previous projects costs according to city index and inflation rate.
- 4 Employing the Masterformat divisions and Uniformat elements for parametric estimate as WBS in both units: imperial and metric.
- 5 Employing Masterformat divisions for the preliminary estimate in both units: imperial and metric.
- 6 Provide built-in cost data based on Yardsticks for costing for all the Masterformat divisions and their items and the possibility of using own costs data.
- 7 Flexibility of updating the built-in costs when needed.
- 8 Generating various reports that can be used for bid preparation and summary costs.
- 9 Direct linkages between the generated items take off list and spreadsheet for scheduling purposes (future expansion) and word processing for bidding purposes.

- Information-intensive; incorporate different databases to store, process, and employ available data in order to improve the practicality of preparing a conceptual cost estimate.
- Efficient; user friendly and fast processing.
- Flexible; previously estimated projects can be added to built the historical data, costs and items can be edited and modified easily.
- Modular; allows future expansions and enhancements.
- Practical; includes fast calculations process by applying available tools (expressions and structured query language (SQL)).

### 4.3 System Components and Architecture

The developed system consists of components designed in a modular format, incorporating three modules: the imperial parametric estimate module, the metric parametric estimate module, and the preliminary estimate module. Figure 4.2 illustrates the system components used in the model methodology development. All the modules share a database system, which contains three databases assigned to preliminary cost estimate, imperial parametric cost estimate and metric parametric cost estimate; and managed by a database management system. The functions performed within each of the systems components and their local development are described in coming paragraphs.



Based on the user's input, the system will be the guide throughout the estimating process. The imperial parametric estimate module, which integrates the imperial parametric database, assists the user in adjusting the costs of previously executed projects based on the Masterformat or the Uniformat according to the city index and the inflation rate. The user can quickly prepare an approximate estimate for any similar project listed in the supplied database all in the imperial units. Similarly, the metric parametric estimate module integrating the metric parametric database provides the same information and results except in the metric units. The preliminary estimate module that integrates the preliminary database based on Masterformat provides the user with the option of using Yardsticks cost data to calculate the direct and indirect costs of the chosen items. The user can also use own cost data in calculating the direct and indirect costs.

1. Workbreak Down Structure (WBS), either Masterformat or Uniformat.

2. Cost Adjustment, using city index and inflation rate.

3. Data Source, either Yardsticks or own cost data.

4. Units, imperial or metric.

The System Architecture is illustrated in Figure 4.3. The process starts with selecting the estimate type and accordingly entering the project information, selecting the cost data, unit, city and items quantity if the preliminary estimate is chosen. Meanwhile, the unit selection governs the parametric estimate databases and accordingly entering the WBS and the city selection.

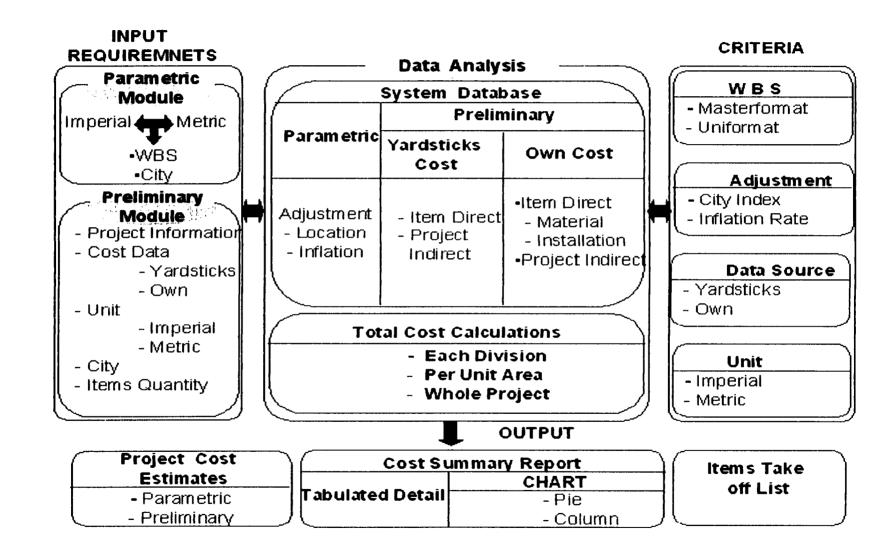


Figure 4.3 System Architecture

### 4.4 Database Conceptual Design

The conceptual cost estimate database has been created by slaving computers to minimize the required time in preparing an estimate, the ability to call up and modify costs data when needed for both the parametric and preliminary estimates, and to provide a professional output reports for bidding purposes. Utilizing computers has myriad benefits, perhaps the foremost of them is employing their immense capacity to store huge amount of data and the capability to retrieve it fast. The foregoing paragraphs have classified the system or database requirements thereafter the conceptual design can be established by identifying the components of the conceptual schema. The conceptual schema concentrates on describing the database entities, their attributes and relationships. The graphical representation of the conceptual schema is accomplished by using an approach known as Entity-Relationship diagram (ER diagram). The ER approach uses rectangles to specify entities, diamond-shaped to represent the available relationship between two or more entities and ovalshaped to represent the attributes. Figure 4.4 shows the ER-diagram used to conceptually design the model.

**Entities** are the primary data objects about which information is to be collected, and represent the cost estimate (real world) concepts that are stored in the database. The entity name is written inside the rectangle and the proposed database comprises 6 entities (Project, Division, Element, City, Cost estimate, Cost Source).

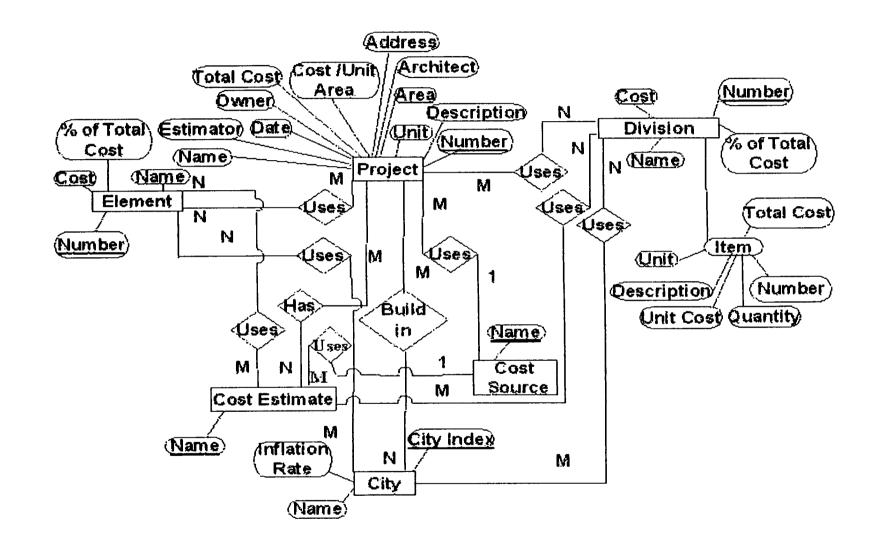


Figure 4.4 Database Entity Relationship Diagram (ER-Diagram)

- *Relationships* represent the associations among two or more entities. The different types of connectivity between entities are One-to-One (1:1), One-to-Many (1:M), and Many-to-Many (M:N). In the proposed database one type of connectivity has been used which is Many-to-Many (see Figure 4.4).
- Attributes are the entity characteristics that provide descriptive detail about that entity. Attributes opposite entities by having values, they are in two types either identifiers or descriptors. An identifier (or key) uniquely determines an instance of an entity and is underlined in the ER-diagram (see Figure 4.4, e.g. Number). Meanwhile a descriptor specifies a non-unique characteristic of a particular entity instance (e.g. Name, address).

# 4.5 Imperial Parametric Estimate Module

The objective of this module is to abet the user in preparing a fast parametric construction cost estimate of a project without having any information about it except the initiated idea using imperial units. In order to fulfill this task, the database integrated with this module accumulates historical data about projects previously executed and their total costs as well as the costs of the associated Work Breakdown Structures are also provided. The module is capable of calculating the adjusted costs of the chosen project according to 1) Location, and 2) Inflation.

#### 4.5.1 Location Adjustment

To adjust the costs of the provided projects according to their location, for each of the eight major Canadian cities; St-Johns, Halifax, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, and Vancouver; the cities indices based on R. S. Means 1999 reference data,

have been stored in the database. The cost adjustment will be done for both the entire project and each main component of that project. The algorithm employed in such calculation use equation [2.1] listed in chapter 2, which is:

$$C_{c} = C_{r} \left( \frac{I_{c}}{I_{R}} \right)$$
[4.1]

Where

 $C_c$  = the calculated cost in dollars

 $C_r$  = reference or actual project cost in dollars

 $I_{C}$  = the index value at present time

 $I_{R}$  = index value at the time where the reference cost was obtained

 $I_R$  in the module is considered to be equal to 100 %.

At the same time the module calculates the percentage cost of each project component in accordance with the total project cost using the following algorithm: Component % cost = (Component individual cost/Total project cost)x100 [4.2] The module flexibility allows the user to change the indices according to the reference data he or she would like to utilize, but this change has to be done manually. Additionally, the user can increase the current historical data by easily entering other projects that has been estimated in the past so they would be handy whenever needed in a professional format.

## 4.5.2 Inflation Adjustment

Once the user adjusts the project costs according to location, inflation adjustment can be easily consummated by entering the inflation rate and the number of years for which the project cost is needed. The module uses the following equation:

$$F = P \times (1+i)^n$$
 [4.3]

Where

F = Future or present total project cost

- P = Past total project cost
- i = Inflation rate
- n = Number of years

The value of (P) taken by the module is the total project cost adjusted according to the location as explained in section 4.5.1.

### 4.6 Metric Parametric Estimate Module

This module integrates the Metric Parametric Database and is similar to the Imperial Parametric Estimate Module by providing the same information and calculation except it is in the metric units. It was designed independent of the preceding module to grant the user fast execution and calculation, in the addition of providing complete and wider operation of the stored data.

#### 4.7 Preliminary Estimate Module

Reference to the literature review, direct and indirect costs are the parts that compound the project construction cost. The direct costs consist of three portions: material, labor, and equipment (if required). While the indirect costs are grouped in the General Conditions division and covers profit, contingency, project overhead, sales tax (when applicable), and Architecture fee. These cost types constitute the core of the module that integrates the Preliminary Database. The aim of this module is avail the user to

generate a reliable preliminary construction cost estimate in short time when some information about the project is known. To achieve this job, the module uses different algorithms in calculating the items' direct cost, the project direct cost and the project indirect cost depending on the user choice of which source data (Yardsticks or own cost data) to be used in both units (imperial and metric).

Using the built-in Yardsticks cost data has many advantages one of them is the needless of using city index to adjust costs according to the eight cities since the supplied costs are gathered from different suppliers in each city separately.

# 4.7.1 Using Yardsticks Cost Data

To break down the project structure, Yardsticks uses fourteen out of the sixteen Masterformat divisions. For instance, they disregard division twelve (Furnishing) and thirteen (Special Constructions). The provided cost of each division's item consists of the cost of material, installation, equipment, transportation, and subcontractor profit. Therefore, the project costs generated from this cost data are only for preliminary estimate.

After entering the project general information and units, the user has to choose the city where the project is to be built so that its associated cost data can be called. To start building the item take off list, the user has to go through each division separately and pick the associated items. As soon as the user enters the quantity of each item the module automatically calculates the direct cost of that item using the following expression:

Item direct cost = (Item Quantity) x (Item unit cost) [4.4]

The module is equipped with many options like deleting a single item at a time, and clearing the whole take off list. Moreover, the module calculates the project total direct cost according to the selected items at any time the user asks for it, by applying the following expression:

Project present direct cost = 
$$\Sigma$$
(Total item cost) [4.5]

After taking off all the project items and assigning their direct costs, the module can export that list to a spreadsheet so it can be modified and integrated with a scheduling tool in this case the Microsoft Project for scheduling the activities (this will be portion of the future expansion). Furthermore, the module will calculate the total project indirect costs according to the user input values of the following components: Sales Tax (ST), Profit (PR), Overhead (OH), Architecture Fee (AF), and Contingency (CT). The calculation of each component will be based on the total direct construction cost of the project as follows:

AF cost = (AF entered) x (project direct cost)/100 [4.8]

ST cost = (ST value entered) x {(project direct cost) + (PR cost) + (OH cost) +

$$(AF cost) + (CT cost) / 100$$
 [4.10]

Those values will be provided in the summary report separately in a tabulated format. The module therewith calculates the Total project construction cost and the cost per unit area as follows:

Total project cost =  $\Sigma$ (project direct cost + ST cost + PR cost + OH cost +

Cost / Area = {(Total project cost) – (ST cost)} / (Total Area) [4.12]

Furthermore the module will calculate the total direct cost of each division separately and provide it in a tabulated partition using the SQL expressions as well as calculating the percentage cost of each division according to the project direct cost. The antecedent procedures is employed for both units the imperial and metric.

#### 4.7.2 Using Own Cost Data

Similarly to Yardsticks option, the breaking down structure of the project is founded using the fourteen Masterformat divisions. However, none of the division's items are provided by specific direct cost because this task is left to the user to enter own cost data. In such case, when the user enters the unit cost of material and installation, and the quantity for each item respectively, thereupon the module will calculate the item total direct cost (item DC) using the following expression:

Item DC = Quantity x {(Material unit cost)+(Installation unit cost)} [4.13]

This process will be applied to build the take of list, and the same options provided in section (4.7.1) are available in this case too. To compute the total construction cost of the project the module uses the expressions from [4.5] to [4.12]. Additionally, it will generate the same format of the summary reports provided in section (4.7.1).

# 4.8 The Conceptual Estimate Methodology

Based on the previous discussion, the proposed step-by-step methodology that effectively incorporates the conceptual cost estimate, the functions fulfilled and the necessary input/output data links is outlined by the data flow diagram (current practice) as shown in Figure 4.5. This diagram simplifies the implementation and the development of the model. From a main module, the user will select the type of estimate he or she wants to use and accordingly a connection with its module will be created and its integrated database will be opened. Thus, the user will start the process of estimating the conceptual costs of constructing a project.

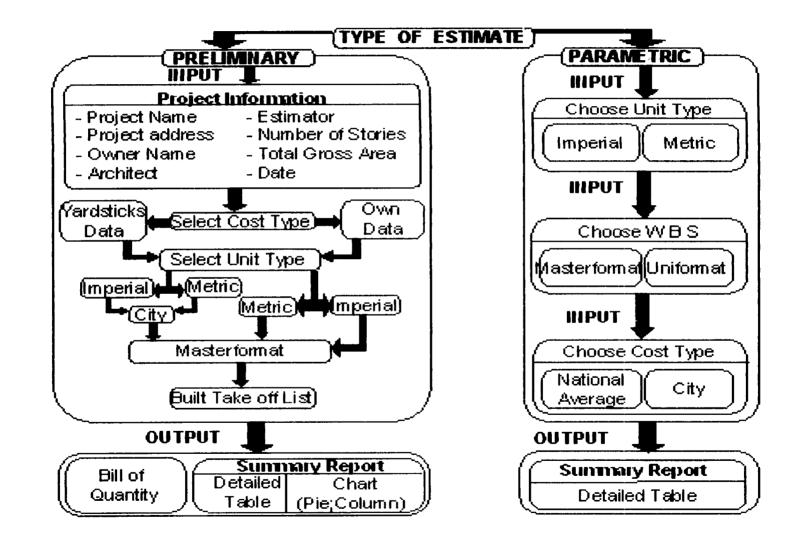


Figure 4.5 Methodology Data Flow (Current Practice)

#### 4.9 Conclusion

This chapter proposed a methodology for a conceptual cost estimating model, using available tools (algorithms and database management systems) that can avail cost engineers and estimators to prepare parametric and preliminary cost estimates. A procedure for developing the methodology is applied based on a group of identified system requirements. The proposed system comprises three modules: 1) an Imperial parametric estimate module, 2) a Metric parametric estimate module, and 3) a preliminary estimate module. These individual modules are integrated through a database management system.

The parametric modules cover a fast preparation of a parametric estimate based on historical data of previously executed projects. The preliminary module utilizes built in cost data rooted on Yardsticks for costing the Canadian construction cost data, or user own cost data to produce a quick preliminary estimate. The proposed system, "SAVER" eases the preparation of a conceptual cost estimate in a favorable technique, efficient and accurate. This chapter stressed the conceptual modeling phase of the system development, founding a structured methodology for conceptually estimating the costs of constructing commercial building. The model implementation phase is presented in chapter 5, moreover the system performance is rendered in chapter 6 through two actual projects to be constructed in Montreal and Vancouver.

55

### CHAPTER 5

#### Model Implementation Process

# 5.1 Introduction

Former chapter listed the phases of developing the system's methodology, dealt specifically with the conceptual phase and derived the conceptual schema. This chapter describes phase two of the development process that is the model implementation. It exhibits the process practiced in developing the computer model that comprises the system database, the imperial parametric estimate module, the metric parametric estimate module, and the preliminary estimate module. The performance of the prototype is evaluated in chapter 6 through two actual projects.

#### 5.2 Database Implementation

The development starts by mapping the data model's components, which are entities, attributes and relationships within a Database Management System (DBMS). This is achieved by using Microsoft Access 97 through three steps of design the Preliminary Database, Imperial Parametric Database, and Metric Parametric Database respectively. The database development is conceptually pictured in the ER-diagram as shown in Figure 4.4 of chapter 4. The design of each database is considered separately in the succeeding paragraphs.

# 5.3 Preliminary Database

The components of this database are incorporated from the ER diagram as follows: Project, Cost Source, Division, and City. Each entity is used with partially or fully of its associated attributes. To design this database three major steps are performed sequentially. The data source used is based on Yardsticks for costing that uses the Masterformat to break down the project structure with some modifications made for design purposes as follows:

# Step One

Having settled the data pertinent to this database, each division and its' associated sub-divisions and items have to be identified through a unique ID number. Yardsticks for costing uses five digits numbering in order to partition each division into categories, sub-categories and narrowscope lists as shown in Figure 5.1.

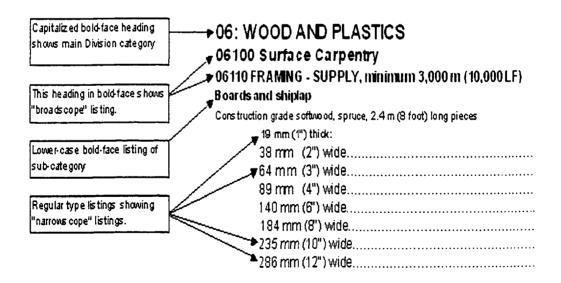


Figure 5.1 Yardsticks Numbering (Hanscomb 1998)

The importance of identifying each line items data by a unique number so that the database software (Microsoft Access 97) accepts it is necessary because it speeds the process of retrieving desired items and eliminates duplications. Accordingly, the numbering system used by R. S. Means is considered to be the foundation of the system that has been used in this database. The numbering system consists of ten-digit numbers partitioning each division into subdivision, medium scope, major classification and individual line item number. Figure 5.2 shows the structure of this system. Appendix A shows samples of R. S. Means and Yardsticks coding systems and data.

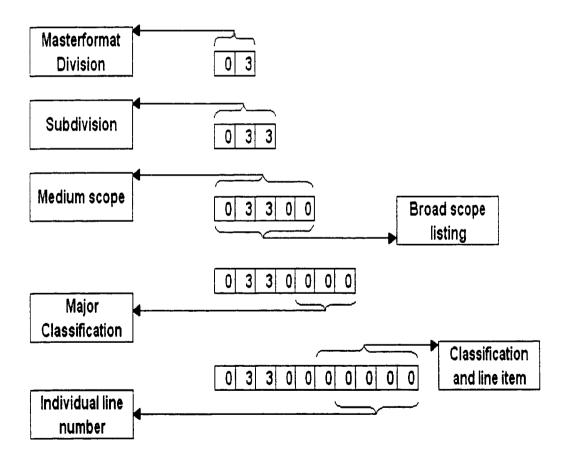


Figure 5.2 Numbering System after R. S. Means

The proposed numbering system considers the first five digits the same as of the Yardsticks in addition five more digits have been added so that the user can be able to append as many items as possible to enhance his or her cost data.

### Step Two

Having the numbering system identified each division and associated items are given a unique number and then the operation of building the tables can be commenced. Normally a relational database is composed of a collection of tables that accommodate grouped data. Every division and its interrelated items are entered into two different tables. Entering data is the most time consuming process of the system development, as shown in Table 5.1 and Table 5.2 below.

Fields in Table 1	Field Type	Filed Size
Item ID	Text	10
Units	Text	15
Quantity	Number	Long Integer
Unit cost/ St-Johns	Currency	Currency
Unit cost/ Halifax	Currency	Currency
Unit cost/ Montreal	Currency	Currency
Unit cost/ Ottawa	Currency	Currency
Unit cost/ Toronto	Currency	Currency
Unit cost/ Winnipeg	Currency	Currency
Unit cost/ Calgary	Currency	Currency
Unit cost/ Vancouver	Currency	Currency

 Table 5.1 Sample Table 1 of Each Division Data.

## Table 5.2 Sample Table 2 of Each Division Data.

Fields in Table 2	Field Type	Filed Size
Item ID	Text	10
Item Description	Text	255

Afterward, the Item ID links these tables by one-to-one relationships because each division line item is unique and cannot be duplicated. The related tables are named after the name of each division with an abbreviation showing the unit used. Those criteria are used for both data source; in other words this database contains four different sets of tables, which are:

- Imperial Yardsticks cost data tables
- Metric Yardsticks cost data tables
- Imperial Own cost data tables
- Metric Own cost data tables

Besides these main tables, a set of vacant ones is ready for the user to utilize when building the items take off list depending on the city in question. Table 5.3 shows the components of these tables.

Fields in Table 3	Field Type	Filed Size
Item ID	Text	10
Item Description	Text	255
Units	Text	15
Unit cost	Currency	Currency
Quantity	Number	Long Integer
Total	Currency	Currency

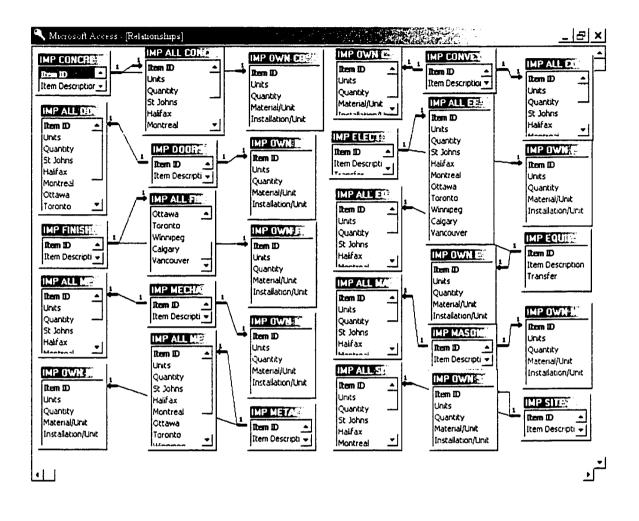
 Table 5.3 Sample Table 3 of Item Take off List

Additionally, there are few minor tables for the user to make use of. For instance, entering required data (e.g., project general information), selecting type of units to use (e.g., Imperial or Metric), and the source type (e.g., Yardsticks cost data or Own cost data). Figure 5.3 shows the design view of a table.

	Field Nan	ne Data Type	Description
81	Item ID	Text	Unique Number to identify each item
	Units	Text	Unit used for eaqch item
	Quantity	Number	The quantity of each item, the default value is "1"
	St Johns	Currency	The item unit cost in the city of St-Johns
	Halifax	Currency	The item unit cost in the city of Halifax
	Montreal	Currency	The item unit cost in the city of Montreal
	Ottawa	Currency	The item unit cost in the city of Ottawa
•	Toronto	Currency	The item unit cost in the city of Toronto
<u> </u>	Winnipeg	Currency	The item unit cost in the city of Winnipeg
	Calgary	Currency	The item unit cost in the city of Calgary
	Vancouver	Currency	The item unit cost in the city of Vancouver
	]		
· ·			
	1		
	1		
_			
	4		
	-		
	-		
	4		
			Field Properties
e	General Lookup	1	
	Field Size	1 10	
		10	
	Format		
	Input Mask		
	Caption		A field name can be up to 64 characters long, including spaces. Press F1 for help on
	Default Value		field names.
	Validation Rule		
١	Validation Text		
F	Required	No	
	Allow Zero Length	No	
	Indexed	Yes (No Duplicates)	
-			

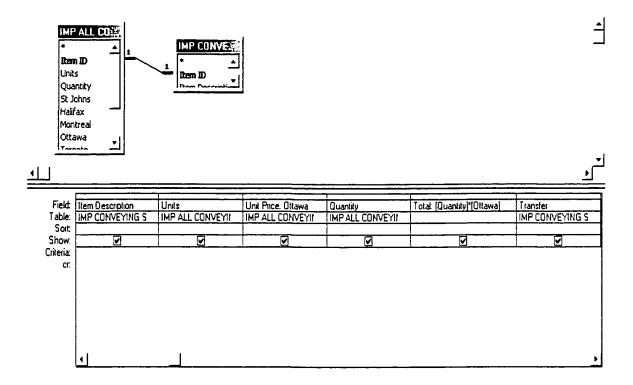
Figure 5.3 Screen Snapshot of a Table from the Database.

Sample of the available tables in this database are provided in Appendix B. Figure 5.4 shows a snapshot of the actual links between these tables.



#### Figure 5.4 Snapshot of the Database tables and their Relationships

Because tables are rigid objects and do not permit any data manipulation, queries are utilized due to their flexibility and ability to do that job. Expressions are used in all the queries in order to carry out all the required calculations. All the employed queries are based on at least one or two related tables, and each one of them is specified to one division in a city in accordance to the data source. Figure 5.5 shows one of these queries for Imperial Conveying System Division in the city of Ottawa.



## Figure 5.5 Screen Snapshot of a Sample Query from the Database

Appendix C contains sample of the available queries in this Database.

#### Step Three

Once all the appropriate data of this database are precisely listed into sets of tables and queries, the database interface is carried out. The goal of designing this database is to deliver a tool that comprises clearness, simplicity and user friendly. Thus, this aim is achieved through using sets of series of forms. Each series represents the Masterformat divisions in a specific unit for a specific city. Figure 5.6 illustrates a sample of the Electrical Division form for the city of

	L - 🖬 é	<b>] Q V   &amp; 陶 配 ダ   い   逸 守  </b> st   写 <b>百</b> ∇   <b>A</b>   H K   匠	] 個 -	2		
		ELECTRICAL'S DIVISION IN TORON	<u>170</u>			
	Rem D	tem Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
	1605000000	BASIC MATERIALS and METHODS				
	1611000005	RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE				
	1611000010	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1/2"	LF	\$3.71	1	\$3.71
	1611000015	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 3/4"	LF	\$4.40	1	\$4.40
	1611000020	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1''	LF	\$6.05	1	\$6.05
ł	1611000025	CONDUIT, Embedded in stab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1 1/4"	LF	\$7.80	1	\$7.80
	1611000030	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1 1/2"	LF	\$9.75	1	\$9.75
	1611000035	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 2"	LF	\$12.35	1	\$12.35
	1611000040	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : E. M. T. 1/2"	LF	\$2.30	1	\$2.30
	1611000045	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : E. M. T. 3/4"	LF	\$3.11	1	\$3.11
	Description	CONDLIIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1/2"				
-						
ĺ	ttem ID	1611000010 Units: LF Unit Price \$3.71 Quantity	1.00	Total	\$	3.71

Electrical Toronto", which provides the form with the required data, as well it Toronto Ξ. the Imperial unit. This form S. linked đ മ query called: "qry Imp

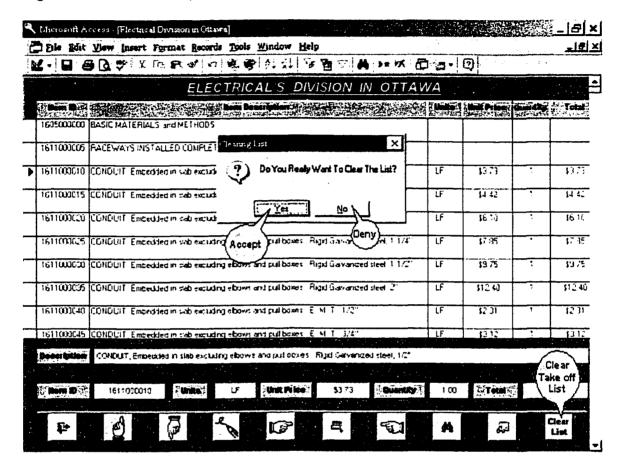
Figure 5.6 Sample Form of the Electrical Division For Toronto (Imperial).

stores all the modifications done by the user, besides executing all the calculations mentioned in chapter 4 for this database. It is to be noted that the unit costs provided in the form for this particular division is based on Yardsticks for costing data. Similarly, all the other divisions for the selected city are shown in similar forms. This process has been repeated for all the other seven cities. Figure 5.7 explains the role of each command button on the form and the event that it executes.

				₽.¥ EL							οντο				
1.4.3	lem D			32.4	. Reit	n Descrip	<b>tion</b> 4-4				<b>Den</b>		<b>Fine</b>		Total
ľ	160500000	BASIC MA	TERIALS a	nd METHO	OS										
ł	161100005	RACEWA	rs install	ED COMPI	ETE					· <u></u>		+		ļ	
	1611000010	CONDUIT	Embedded	in dab ekc	lucing ebo	ow: and p	ul boxes	Rigid Gal	vanced	iteel 1/2"	LF	-	13 71	1	\$3.71
	1611000015	CONDUIT	Embedded	n dab ecc	luding ebi	uws and p	ul baces	Aigid Gal	vanued	iteel 3:4"	LF		4 40	1	24 JU
	1611000020	соноціт	. Embedded	n dab exc	luang obo	ows and p	ul boxes	Higid Gal	vanced	iteel. 1"	- UF		6 05		16.5
	1611000025	CONDUIT	. Embedded	n siap exc	lướng ebo	ows and p	ul boxes	Rıçıd Gal	vanced :	.teel, 1 1/4	· LF	-	7 80	1	\$7 80
	1611000030	CONDUIT	Embedded	n slab e.c.	luding ebi	ows and p	ul baces	Argid Gal	vanuted	leel 11/2	LF		9 75	1	1975
	1611000035	соношт	. Embedded	i n dab exci	luding obc	ows and p	ul boxes	Aigid Gal	vanced	iteel, 2"	-11		12.35	1	31235
-	151100040		Embedded	n slab exc	luding ebo	ows and p	ul boxes	E. M. T	1/2"		- LF		2 30	1	\$2.30
	1611000045	CONDUIT	Embedded	n slab exc	luding ebi	ows and p		Copy			LF	-	311	1	1311
	Propinson and address	CONDIST	Sectories	Lin slab exp		mut and	Filler F	lecord 1	lo:			~			<b>Cicar</b>
1.5	111111100000	Geto	Got		dti Hen			Take of List		Go to Previou	Fir		<b>/ Vie</b> Take		ite off
		te First	GO Line Li		ddi Hen Lecord		Heat			Previou Record		cord /			List.

Figure 5.7 Form's Command Buttons Roles

Useful options are provided in each form, for instance, if the user accidentally hits the clear take off list button, this operation is not carried out immediately but a confirmation message is displayed and requires the user to accept or deny it. Figure 5.8 shows this operation.



## Figure 5.8 Useful Options

To build the item take off list, selected items are copied to a special form that is designed for this purpose, by clicking on the "Copy To List" button. To view that list the user all has to do is simply to click on the View List command button and the form is viewed. Before copying any item the form looks as shown in figure 5.9, which also illustrates the available command buttons on that form.

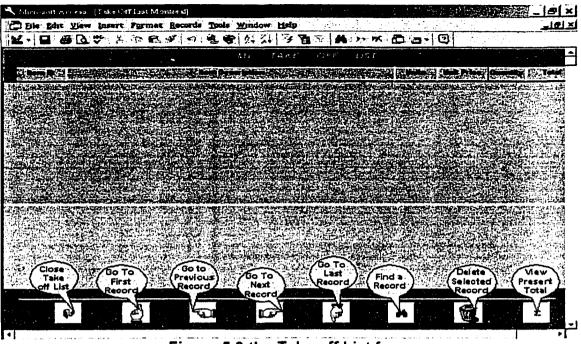


Figure 5.9 the Take off List form

	MY TAKE OFF LIST				
iterri 10 da	Rom Description	Unite	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0215300000	Underpinning, average cost	Ci -	\$485.00	21	1.0192.01
0311000030	Formwork Foundation Walls and Grade Ediana, Nor exceeding 12" high: Concested Finish	SF	\$4 57	19528	189,242,3
0421000355	Face trick wall 4" Jurrito clay Sum Of Total	SF	<b>38 60</b>	100	1863.00
0512000110	Trusses double angle of ree Your Estimate Total Up To [31 414,631 (38)	TON	\$2.500.07	250	020 2231
0671000110	Western red cedar & faultiong	LF	<b>\$1</b> 03	5551	15 717 53
0721000030	Board or guilt neulation Glass t	SF	\$1.44	236	10 11 1 20
010000180	Frames bacod on 3 + 7 acors	EA	\$285.00	500	\$142,500.0
0320500150	Lath Gn steel tranng to Walt:	51	\$10 30	5551	157.175.3
1014500120	Alumnum Tilm, Diale lats Single web. Colour anothes timesh	LF	\$309	22211	168 631 3
1115100010	Duck Levellers: Platrum evelers, Mechanical Size 6' + 6'	ĒA	\$4 000 00	1	14 UNO NO
1424000010	Single door from one side	ĒĀ	\$60,000,00	1	160,000 0
1506800125	Type k - 2'	UF	\$40.50	10:0	1220.500 0
	CDNDUIT Surface mounted S' average high, * put box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support. Rigd galvanized steel :5"	ۍ.	\$123.00	View Tota	
E					nt /
	an a				

Figure 5.10 Preview the Total Sum at any instance

Once the user copies selected items to take off list, the undesired records can be deleted one at a time by using the trash symbol button. Furthermore, clicking the " $\Sigma$ " symbol button instructs the interface to calculate the sum total of all the selected records at that instance and present it in a dialog window as illustrated in Figure 5.10. A customized menu is designed in all the forms to provide more options and make enhancements. When the take off list is generated, the user has many options to choose from this menu. For instance, he or she can choose to view the list in data sheet format as shown in Figure 5.11. From the data sheet view the user has the choice to export the take off list to Microsoft Excel for scheduling purposes (Future Expansion).

vn Menu		Customized					· .		
Print Print Previ	<b></b>		ΜΥ ΤΑΚΕ	E OFF L	ST				•
Datasheet V		View Take	Description :	HE CALL		Units. A	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
Analyze It	with MS Excel	Datasheet	yval. 24" diameter	····		EA	5510.00	10	16 130
Zwae		_ asm View	1		M	NTH.	162,300,00	•	SEC 330
0215300000	Urdersming, aver	tage cost				<u>.</u>	\$590.00	21	112 330
0311000155	Muhple westmen	num 413 lbors at more W	als. Not exceeding 4"	high. Exposed finish		SF	02.41	201	\$344
0311000260	Single use. Flat sla	b with drops. Concealed fir	reh			SF	\$5.00	171	\$555
0311003340	Single use, Stats (	measure solfix only). Expose	od Inch			SF	\$15.50	103	11 550
0421003055	Face brok wal. 4"	Jumbo blay brick 11 5/8"	x 3 5/8" + 3 5/8". Tre	d to sold backing		SF	18.85	100	\$955
0422000200	Integrally coloured-	architectural solit laced con	ncrote blocks, Skin of	cany wal. 4"		5F	\$6.70	•	\$6
0512000110	Trusses, deuble ar	ngle crites		- 1944 - 1979 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999		אס	13050 00	.50	\$762.500
0611000110	Western red cecar	. 3 lost big pieces 21 the	ck, 6" Material (	Inyj		ر:	11.02	5551	15.653
0611003190	Scient cedar, 3" If	ack, 6" wide (Matenal Only	·]	·		<del>ئ</del>	\$3.12	2221	16 329
0611500025	Sanded ft plywood	s. G15-5/8" (Matenai Only	·]			SF	\$1.16	1050	11 216
071000025	Hardboard, 1/4"#	nick, Fried Ventically				SF	\$0.49	2000	\$030
<u> </u>									

## Figure 5.11 Customized Menu

68

Own Menu				د ای ا
Frint	tem Description	Units	Guernary	Tetal
A Print Pressiew	areas, complete removal, 24° diameter	EA	10	SE TURI CE
	reter, 1000 treader -	MONTH		\$5, 300.00
E Datagheat View	brt	Ċ۲	23	512 393 00
Analyze it with MS Excel	C thers get in the exceeding 4' high, Exceed thish	- <b>9</b> 7	204	\$154.4 \$6
Close	araph Export Take	SF	111	\$555 CC
UST TUJUSES SITUE USE, SINESTINES	The sol	SF	100	\$1.550 CL
0421000055 Face and wall, 41 Juni	to cley truck CEX CEL 4 3-5/0* Tied to sold became	:3 <b>F</b>	100	\$126,155 GE
0422000200 Integraty colouredarchit	ectural talk faced concrete blocks, Skin of cavity well, 4"	SF	1	\$5.70
OS1200C110 Trustes, double angle of	y ter	TIDN	:*0	\$762 500 00
U611000110 Vestern red cedar, 8 to	ot long pieces, 2" thick, 6" wide (Material City)	LP	5561	\$5 6822 63
O611000190 Select cedar, 3" linck, 6	" wide (Material Only)	LF	2221	\$5 920 5
061150C025 Sended & plywood, G1	S. 561 (Meternal Crevy	SE	1050	\$1,2*8.0
UT10000025 Herdboard, 1.4Ttnss Fr	and Verboally	58	2000	\$5000 C
0721030010 Looke 18 insulation, Pel-	etized. Vermicular or perite	.⊂ <b>F</b>	561	\$1.074-4
075100C040 Protective surface, Grad	nular materials . White dranke chips	TION	100	511 300 66
UST FUECULUE Over frames based on 2	I's I' doors in wals 6" thick . 20 gauge	£.4	t	<u>ព</u> ្រះអ្នក
091 2000010 Frames based on 31 + 7	libors, For single libore - Deer anculated hristi	EA	<b>*00</b>	1160 000 0
0812000000 Frames based on 3' + 7	duars, Per of claims, sidelights and transport (w/o glazing). Clock anothership	£.A	75	5-31-75-3 CI
U920500150 Lath, On steel training to	o viets	1.1	5551	\$53.012.05
1014500120 Akutorian Tom, Chak in	ia, Single who i Calour innoisea linian	LF	222*1	\$71.075.20
1101030000 BUILT- IN MARITENANCE	e equipment			
142003000 ELEVATORS				
1424000020 Centre laparting, Bacic p	prine coal linch	EА	1	\$45 (03 (0
1500000125 Type + 3*		LF	1000	541 000 00
1611000155 CONDUIT, Surface mout	nied if overege high 1 publics. I etcawri CC of 8 support, Rigid generiuwa steel 👘	L 1	2500	EUR NALL

## Figure 5.12 Before Exporting the Take off List to Excel

- <b></b> ; rd	□ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			
AL	E	C	D	 • · · ·
tem ID	I Dem Description Tree removal o restricted areas comprete removal, 34" gameter	EA	Guentity 10	<u> </u>
	Well points, S.e.e., 6" clamater, 1000" tender -	MINTH		,
	Underprinning, sversige obst	27		
•	Multiple uses (minimum 4) 3 foors or more Wells, Net exceeding 4' hkin, Exposed thish	28	- Lut	
	Single labes him many vice heads a minute sector, her exceeding a high, explained that in a single labe, Fire sharwer drops, Concenter thigh	-' ~F	111	
	Single use, Sairs cheasure sofficiently, Esposed (mish	SF	100	
	Face brick wai, 4' Jumpo clay brick 11-501' < 3-501' < 3-501' Fies to sola backing		100	
	Integrate sciolated and and and part to an encrete blocks. Sub or cavey well, 4*	5F	,	
· (	Trusses, double analy or let	TON	250	37
	Western red ceder, 8 foot long pieces, 2" thick, 6" wide (Materias Univ)	LF	5551	•
	Select ceany, 3" thick, 5" wide (Material Only)	LF	2221	
	Sanded tripprovoid, 315, 5(8" (Material Only)	SF	1050	
	Hardboard, 1/4" thick, Fixed Vertically	SF	2000	
	Loose Illinguation, Petetized - Vennicular or perite	CF.	55*	
0751000040	Protective surface Granular materials. While grante chais	- 241	100	1
0000000000000	Door traines based on 3 x 7' doors in waits 6" those 10 gauge	C.4	•	
0120000100	Frances onset on 31 + 71 doors, For single doors. Ober anorged tinsh	E▲	500	5
0812005660	Frames based on 3' x 7' doors, Par of doors, sidelights and bansom (w/o gazzig). Colour anodized firish	EA	75	1
0920500150	Lath, On steel traning to Walts	S٧	\$551	1
ຼື: 10145001 ວັນ	Attanisus Trin, Chair rolo, Single web. Colour anotized frish	LF	22211	1
1101000000	BULT- N MAINTENANCE ECLIPMENT			
000000241	ELEVATORS			
	Centro Espanting, Basic prime coat tristi	E*	•	1
1.1.50F(0031.25		١F	1000	
b   b \frm T				

# Figure 5.13 the List in Excel after Exportation

69

Figures 5.12 and 5.13 illustrate the list before and after the exportation. Beside the mentioned options, the user can print the list either from within Excel or the database itself. Different types of forms are designed in case the user chooses to enter own cost data, as illustrated in Figure 5.14. In this case the user is not provided with any unit cost of the items, instead he or she is asked to enter the costs of installation and material respectively as well the corresponding quantities. Afterwards, the queries that link these forms perform the necessary calculations.

	Microsoft A	ness - ('Dwn Electrical Division)					- 8 ×
E	E Eile Edit	View Insert Format Records Tools Window Help					리고
6	¥ • 🖬 4	B♥XBBダッ&♥☆ネェŸ┓7₩₩₩@	·m - (	2			
		ELECTRICAL'S DIVISION					
		Kem Description	Units	Metri	Instal.	Quaty	Total
	1605000000	BASIC MATERIALS and METHODS					
	1611000005	RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE					
•	1611000010	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1/2"	LF	<u>.</u>		1	
	1611000015	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Gaivanized steel, 3/4"	LF			1	
	1611000020	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1"	LF			1	
	1611000025	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1 1/4"	LF			1	
	1611000030	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1 1/2*	LF			1	
	1611000035	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 2"	LF			1	
	1611000040	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and putil boxes : E. M. T. 1/2"	LF			1	
	1611000045	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : E. M. T. 3/4"	LF			1	
	1611000050	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : E. M. T. 1"	LF			1	
_	1611000055	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : E. M. T. 1 174"	ਿ			1	
	Description	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1/2"			•		
	Rein D 18		Quantity	1 0	0 AT	and the second se	
				1.0			
	₽•		A		<b>Ş</b> .		Clear List
I							

Figure 5.14 Case of Choosing to Use Own Cost Data.

These forms are outfitted with the same command buttons and their executed events as of the Yardsticks cost data forms. Likewise, the same design and options of the Take off List forms are also readied for this case.

Subsequently, to simplify the process of choosing one division at a time all the forms that contain the fourteen divisions cost data are linked by one simple form depending on the desired city. Figure 5.15 exemplifies this type of the form for the city of Toronto.

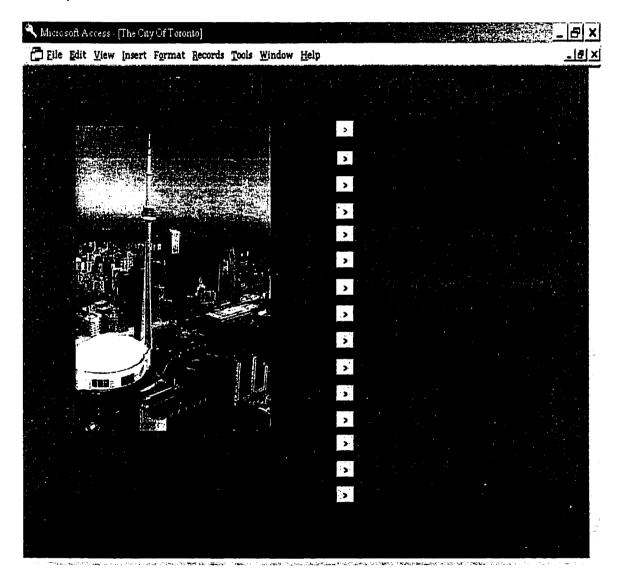


Figure 5.15 Divisions List for the City of Toronto

71

In a like manner, all the other cities' divisions are listed in forms that have the same design as the one shown for both units (Imperial and Metric) except for the photo that is for the associated city. As soon as the user clicks on the Exit button on any form similar to Figure 5.6 he or she returns to the form similar to the one in Figure 5.15 depending on the chosen city. It is to be noticed that the "General Conditions" button is disabled during the selection process from the other divisions, but once the user clicks on the last button "Finish" the interface send a

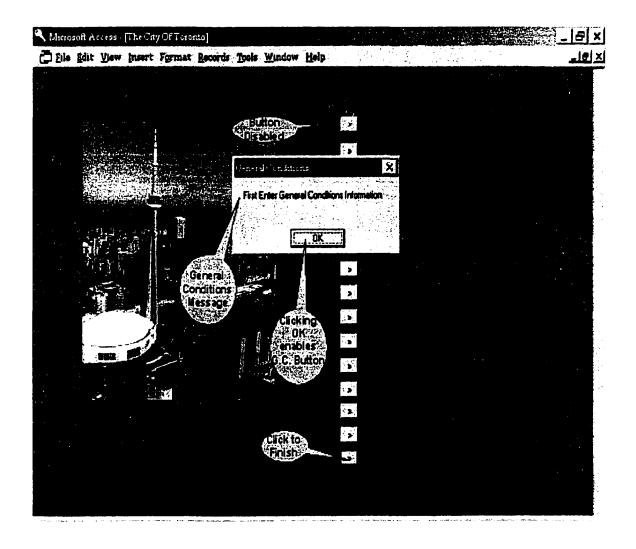
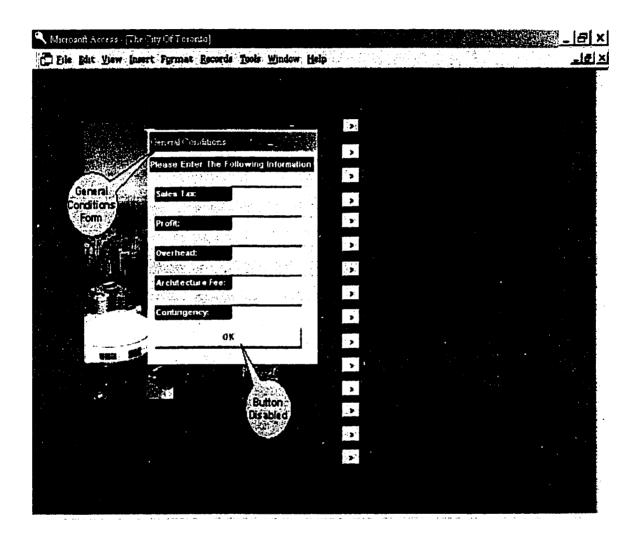


Figure 5.16 General Conditions Message

72

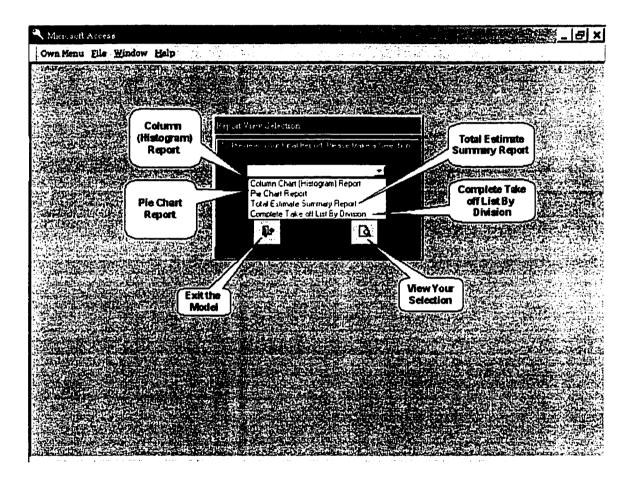
message to the user asking to enter the General Conditions Information, as shown in Figure 5.16.

Directly after the user clicks the "OK" button, the General Conditions button is enabled and by clicking it a dialog window appears asking to enter the General Conditions Information as Figure 5.17 exhibits.



## Figure 5.17 General Conditions Information Form

Many entries are necessary in such if they are not entered the "OK" button on the General Conditions form will not be enabled. Those entries are profit, overhead and contingency. The required data can be selected from default values or entered, clicking the "OK" button displays another dialog window asking the user to choose the type of the summary report output he or she likes to generate. Three different reports and a complete Take off List by Division are available to choose from the drop down list as illustrated in Figure 5.18. Highlighting a selection and clicking the view button instructs the interface to generate the selected report type and displays it to the user.



## Figure 5.18 Select Report Type to View

Figures 5.19 and 5.20 show the project's final summary report type before and after building the take off list and entering the General Conditions information.

	PROJECT'S ESTIMA	TED COST SU	MMARY	
Project Name Tribospec	Architect	Magil Construction Corporation	Total Area	68688.00 Sq.ft
Project Address La Salle	Estimator	Magil Construction Corporation	Date	Thursday, January 06, 2000
Dwner	No. Of Stories	l.00	Time	12:14 PM
	ENVISION NAME		DIVISION %	
	Site Work	Division 02	·	
	Concrete	Division 03		
	Masonry	Division 04	·	
	Metals	Divisian 05		
	Wood and Plastics	Division 06		
	Thermal and Moisture Protectio	Division 07		
	Doors and Windows	Division 08		
	Finishes	Division 09		
	Specialties	Division 10		
	Equipment	Division 11		
	Conveying Systems	Division 14		
	Mechanical	Division 15	]	
	Electric al	Division 16	1	
	Divisi	ans Sub-Tatel		
	Sales Tax Value:	1		
	Profit Value:	Cost per SF 1	otal Project Co	ost
	Overhead value:			
	Archiledure Fee value			
	Contingency Value:			

Figure 5.19 Summary Report before Building the Take off List.

	PROJECT'S ESTIMA	TED C	OST SU	MMARY	
Project Name Tribospeo	Architect	Magil Constru	uction Corporation	Total Area	]68688.00 Sq.ft
roject Address La Salle	Estimator	Magil Constru	uction Corporation	Date	
wher]	No. Of Stories	1.00		lime	12:29 PM
	ELVISION NAME	DIVISION	DIVISION TOTAL	DIVISION %	
	Stie Waak	Division 02	<b>1</b> 578.050.28	251%	
	Conce de	Division 03	192.414.64	2979	
	Masonry	Division 04	120.057.10	2404	
	Metals	Division 05	\$721.780.00	21219	
	Wood and Plastics	Division 06	\$14,834,27	048%	
	Thermal and Moisture Protectio	Division 07	\$5,463,41	6145	
	Bours and Windows	Division 08	\$1.015.190.00	12 64%	
	Finishes	Division 09	\$105.990.50	u 4 1%	
	Specialities	Division 10	\$146.555.20	4.7.14	
	Equipment	Division 11	562.700.00	2024	
	Conveying Systems	Division 14	1287.000.00	9215	
	Mechanical	Division 15	£150.720.00	4.354	
	Electric al	Division 16	\$339.160.00	10.915	
			1 \$3,109,915.40		
		17,800.91	Contant SE 1.	Total Declark Co	1
		93,297.46	Cost per SF	Total Project Co	्रव
		86,594.92 31,099,15	¥50-26	\$3,969,807.01	1
		31,099,15			
		1,049.10			

Figure 5.20 Summary Report after building the Take off List.

If the user chooses the "Complete Take off List by Division" option a professional printout report of the list showing each division, its associated items, and its total separately, Figures 5.21 and 5.22 illustrate the case before and after copying items to the list.

Islan 02 : STE: WORK ISON 03 : CONCRETE ISON 03 : CONCRETE ISON 04 : MASONNY ISON 04 : MASONNY ISON 04 : MASONNY ISON 04 : MASONNY ISON 05 : METALS ISON 05 : M	PROJECT NAME: Trbo <del>uroc</del> PROJECT ALDRESS : La <sup>5</sup> .de	PROJECT OWNER: PROJECT AREA: נוֹנוֹם	11 t t s	BATE; Thusdas Januskiu 2000 TIME: 1242PM
Stb-Tdal Division 02: Stb-Tdal Division 03: Stb-Tdal Division 04: Stb-Tdal Division 05: Stb-Tdal Division 06: Stb-Tdal Division 06:	Division 02 : SITE WORK			
Sub-Tdal Division 03: Sub-Tdal Division 04: Sub-Tdal Division 05: Sub-Tdal Division 05: Sub-Tdal Division 06: Sub-Tdal Division 06:	VISION 03 ; CONCRETE			Sub-I dal Division 02 :
Sub-Tatal Division 04: Sub-Tatal Division 05: Sub-Tatal Division 06: Sub-Tatal Division 06: Sub-Tatal Division 08:	DAVISION D4 : MASONRY			Sub-Idal Division 03 :
Sub-Tatal Division 05: Sub-Tatal Division 06: Sub-Tatal Division 06: Sub-Tatal Division 08:	VISION 05 : METALS			sta-Tctal Division 04 :
Stb-Tdal Division 06 : Stb-Tdal Division 07 : Stb-Tdal Division 08 : Stb-Tdal Division 08 :	DIVISION 06 - WOOD AND PLASTICS			Sub-I chal Division 05 :
S.b. Tdal Division 07 : S.b. Tdal Division 08 :	VISION 07 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PR	otection		Sub-Tichal Division 06 :
Sub-Idal Division 08 :	SWOONIM ONE STOOD. BUNDISI			s.b.Tctal Division 07 :
Frige 1 cf 2	S HNSHES			Sub-Idal Division 08 :
				Puja 1 d 3

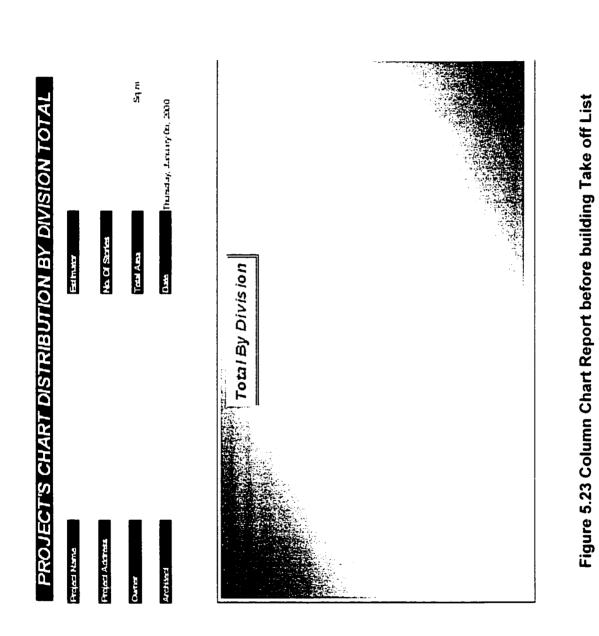
PROJECT NAM		ATE: 1: ME: 12	ienais Janus i 29480	1. 2011) 1	
Division 02 : S	ITE WORK				
Item ID	tem Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0208000010	No salvage/ haulage included, based on building volume, Low rise Building, 10' floor to f	CF	\$0.28	1	\$0.28
0211500050	Tree removal in restricted areas, complete removal, 24" diameter	EA	\$550.00	1	\$650.00
0214170100	Well points, & o.o., 8" diameter, 1000' header -	MON	\$77,500.00	1	\$77,500.00
		Sub-Ta	al Division (	2: 9	78,050,28
DIVISION 03 :	CONCRETE				
Item ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0311000030	Formwork Foundation Walls and Grade Beams, Not exceeding 12' high, Concealed Fini	SF	\$4.63	19528	\$90,414.64
0311000340	Single use, Stairs (measure soffit only), Exposed finish	SF	\$20.00	100	\$2,000.00
		Sub-Ta	al Division (	13: 4	92,414.64
DIVISION 04 :	MASONRY				
Item ID	tem Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0421000055	Face brick wall, 4" Jumbo clay brick 11-5/8" x 3-5/8" x 3-5/8", Tied to solid backing	SF	\$9.40	100	\$940.00
0422000020	Plain (lightweight) concrete blocks, Backup, 8' (Exterior Walls)	SF	\$8.05	7168	\$43,305.90
0422000105	Architectural split faced concrete blocks, Freestanding jointed and pointed, 4" Split Block	SF	\$8.40	7158	\$45,811.20
		Sub-Ta	al Division (	4: 9	90,057,10
DIVISION 05 :	METALS				
Item ID	item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0512000090	Spandrels, Light beams not exceeding 35 lbs / If	TON	\$2,050.00	1	\$2,050.00
0512000110	Trusses, double angle or tee	TON	\$2,475.00	250	\$8 18,750.0
0521000005	66 ksi yield strength, Prime coated	TON	\$1,980.00	51	\$100,980.0
		Sub-Ta	al Division (	15 : \$7	21,780.00
DIVISION DE :	WOOD AND PLASTICS				
<b>.</b>					

		Sub-Tat	al Division (	16: 4	14,834.27
DIVISION 07 :	THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION				
Item ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0721000010	Loose fill insulation, Pelletized : Vermicular or perlite	CF	12.28	551	\$1,245.26
0721000030	Board or guilt insulation, Glass fibre at 530 : 2"	SF	\$1.83	2305	\$4,218.15

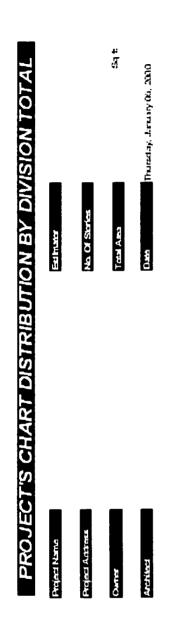
Page 1 of 3

# Figure 5.22 Complete Take Off List by Division report after copying items

The values in the take off list are taken arbitrary for illustration only. Similarly, Figures 5.23 to 5.26 illustrates the Column and Pie chart selection.



79



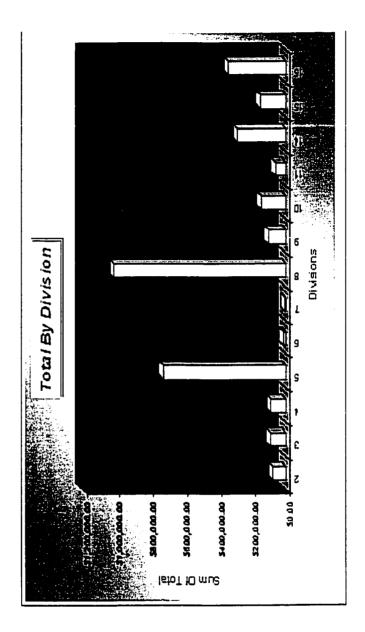


Figure 5.24 Column Chart Report after Building Take off List

80

## PROJECT'S PIE DISTRIBUTION BY DIVISION TOTAL



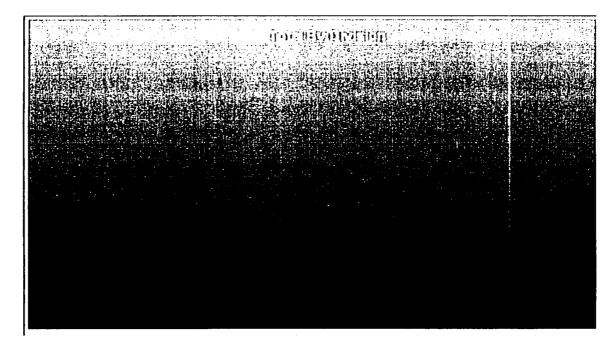


Figure 5.25 Pie Chart Report before Building Take off List

<u>∞</u>

## PROJECT'S PIE DISTRIBUTION BY DIVISION TOTAL



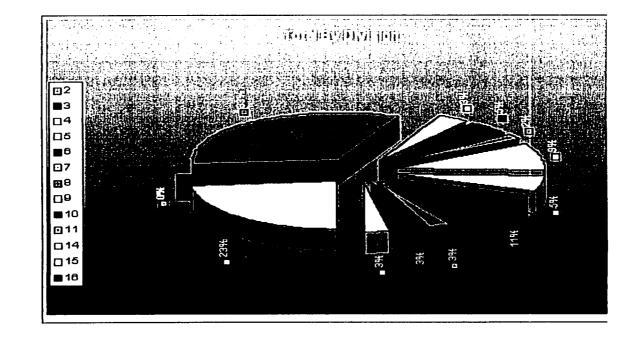


Figure 5.26 Pie Chart Report after Building Take off List

To make the city selection easy for the user, all cities are grouped into two main and different forms called "The Eight Major Canadian Cities", one for Imperial and the other for Metric. Figure 5.27 pictures one of these types of forms. The user has to simply click on the button beside the city name and immediately the Masterformat form associated with the chosen city is opened instantly similar to the one shown in Figure 5.15.

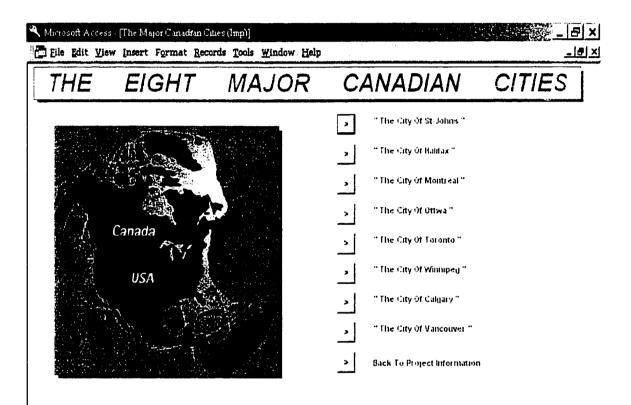


Figure 5.27 the Eight Major Canadian Cities

The key that culls all these forms in this database is the "Project Information" form, from which the user picks out the cost source data and the unit to estimate the required project. Figures 5.28 and 5.29 represent the data source selection and the unit selection. When opening this form, the unit box and the continue button are disabled, because it is designed to make the user select the data source type in order to continue otherwise all he or she can do is exit the application. Contiguously when the user makes a selection only the unit box is enabled to allow for another selection. At this stage the "continue" button is enabled, hitting it instructs the interface to analyze the selection combination and as a result the required form is opened.

A Marecolt A 🕞 🕫	s. (From Cardor	mation]			_ 문 ×
Own Menu Elle	Edit Insert E	lecards Window Help	a e ta a	1	्रा भ
		PROJECT	INFOR	MATION	
	PROJECT HAM	E		ESTIMATOR	
	PROJECT ADDR	IESS		NO. OF STORIES	
	OWNER			TOTAL AREA	
	ARCHITECT			DATE	Tuesday, November 23, 1999
			Select Data Source>		Units Drop Down List Ist Disabled
	USE PRICES BY		2	UNITS TYPE	
		Ent Exit	Clear Form	Continue Button lex Disabled	Rightlesen (*

Figure 5.28 Units Type and Continue Button Disabled

🔍 Midnes ið Andrea - E						- & ×
Own Menu Eile Edi	it Insert Record	is Window Help			n of a finite state of a second s	<u>el ×</u>
		ROJECT		MATION		
PP	OJECT HAME			ESTIMATOR		
PR	OJECT ADDRESS			NO. OF STORIES		
OV	MIER			TOTAL AREA		
AF	RCIRTECT			DATE	Tuesday, November 23, 1999	
					Unite Selection	
US	E PRICES BY	Yardsucks 🗾		UNITS TYPE		ĵ i
					Metric	
			Charles			
			Slear Form		Continue -	
				Continue Butt	on	

.

Figure 5.29 Continue Button is disabled

A Microsoft Access	[Lionent Inform	antion			- 문 ×
Own Menu Eile Ed	dit Insert Re	cords Window Help			্ৰা হ
		PROJECT	INFOR	MATION	
P	ROJECT HAME			ESTIMATOR	
P	ROJECT ADDRI	55		NO. OF STORIES	
· C	<b>WHER</b>			TOTAL AREA	
A	ARCHITECT			DATE	Tuesday, November 23, 1999
ŭ	ISE PRICES BY	Yardsticks 👱		UNITS TYPE	<u>-</u>
	XX	an an early and a second s	gear Forn		Continue:
				to Proceed	

Figure 5.30 Data source and unit type are selected

Figure 5.30 shows the case that occurs after the user selects the data source type and the unit type, the "continue" button is enabled.

lenu			
ИY	OWN	INPUT	DIVISION'S SELECTION
			> Division 01 "General Conditions "
	4. M		> Division #2 "Site Work "
	派頭		> Division #3 "Concrete "
		WHAT IT	> Division 04 "Masonry"
			> Division 05 "Metals "
123		原目的	> Division 46 "Wood and Plastic "
#4			> Division 07 "Thermal and Moisture Protection "
1			> Division 98 "Doors and Windows "
<b>74</b>			> Division 09 "Finishes."
			> Division 10 "Specialties "
			> Division 11 "Equipment "
			> Division 14 "Conveying Systems "
<u>1.</u> F			> Division 15 "Mechanical "
			> Division 16 "Electrical "
			>   <u>Finish</u>

Figure 5.31 Result of Own data source and imperial unit type selection

Figure 5.31 pictures the form that the interface opens after analyzing a selection combination of own cost data type and imperial unit type. In favor of operating the database entirely, hundreds of coding lines are written in the interface so that the selection execution can be done fast and errorless. Furthermore, many variables have been declared in a module interface to be easily classified.

Figures 5.32 and 5.33 illustrate one of many subs used and one of the interface modules in the Preliminary database. The foregoing Figures demonstrated briefly the design process of the Preliminary Database, starting from entering data into tables, to queries and ending by forms and reports. As well interpreted how all the forms are operated from main forms for simplicity and flexibility.

## 5.4 Imperial Parametric Database

The ER-diagram mentioned in chapter 4 is the source from which the components of this database are detected. The database is comprised of two sets of previously executed projects gathered from different sources, such as Hanscomb's Yardsticks 1998 costs, and the Internet webs linked through R. S. Means web side. The first set incorporates 35 projects that have Uniformat (elements) as their work breakdown structure; on the other hand the second set comprises 67 projects that are based on Masterformat (divisions) and their costs are according to 1994. Appendix D provides lists of these projects.

Similarly to the Preliminary Database, the design of this database is divided into three main steps as follows:

#### Step One

All the projects' data are to be typed in, and arranged into two different sets of tables depending on their work breakdown structure. Tables 5.4 and 5.5 show the fields name, type and size for each type. Next, other types of tables are to be designed in order to adjust the cost of each project and its associated structure according to city index and inflation rate as shown in Tables 5.6 and 5.7.

rdContinue 🔹 Click	
Private Sub cmdContinue Click()	
cmbUnitsType.SetFocus	
If cmbUnitsType.Text = "Imperial" Then	
cmbPricesBy.SetFocus	
If cmbPricesBy.Text = "Yardsticks" Then	
DoCmd.OpenForm "The Hajor Canadian Citles (Imp)"	
End If	
End If	
cmbUnitsType.SetFocus	
If cmbUnitsType.Text = "Hetric" Then	
cmbPricesBy.SetFocus	
If cmbPricesBy.Text = "Yardsticks" Then	
DoCmd.OpenForm "The Hajor Canadian Cities (Metr)"	
End If	
End If	
cmbUnitsType.SetFocus	
If cmbUnitsType.Text = "Imperial" Then	
cmbPricesBy.SetFocus	
If cmbPricesBy.Text = "Own" Then	
DoCmd.OpenForm "Own Divisions' Input (Imp)"	
End If End If	
cmbUnitsType.SetFocus	
If cmbUnitsType.Text = "Metric" Then	
cmbPricesBy.SetFocus	
If cmbPricesBy.Text - "Own" Then	
DoCmd.OpenForm "Own Divisions' Input (Hetr)"	
End If	
End If	
End Sub	



t - 🖬 🛃 🔏 🕮 📾 🗚 💬 General)		- IDeciarations	•
Option Compare Database			
Option Explicit			
Public strHessage As St	ring		
Public struitle As Stri			
Public intOptions As In			
Public bytChoice As Byt	e		
Dim strtxtprojectname A	s String		
Dim strprojectaddress A	s String		
Dim strowner As String			
Dim strarchitect As Str Dim strquantityby As St			
Dim strnoofstories As 3			
Dim inttotalarea As Int			
Dim inttotalvolume As I	nteger		

Figure 5.33 One of the Interface Modules to Declare Variables

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size
Project Number	Auto Number	Long Integer
Description	Text	50
Building Size	Number	Long Integer
Cost per Square Foot	Currency	Currency
Construction Cost	Currency	Currency
General Requirements	Currency	Currency
Site Work (Building Related)	Currency	Currency
Concrete	Currency	Currency
Masonry	Currency	Currency
Metals	Currency	Currency
Wood and Plastics	Currency	Currency
Thermal and Moisture Protection	Currency	Currency
Doors and Windows	Currency	Currency
Finishes	Currency	Currency
Specialties	Currency	Currency
Equipment	Currency	Currency
Furnishings	Currency	Currency
Special Construction	Currency	Currency
Conveying Systems	Currency	Currency
Mechanical	Currency	Currency
Electrical	Currency	Currency

# Table 5.4 Fields of Table Projects by Masterformat

# Table 5.5 Fields of Table Projects by Elements

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size
Project Number	Auto Number	Long Integer
Description	Text	50
Building Size	Number	Long Integer
Cost per Square Foot	Currency	Currency
Construction Cost	Currency	Currency
Substructure	Currency	Currency
Structure	Currency	Currency
Exterior Enclosure	Currency	Currency
Partitions and Doors	Currency	Currency
Finishes	Currency	Currency
Fittings and Equipment	Currency	Currency
Mechanical	Currency	Currency
Electrical	Currency	Currency
General Requirements and Fee	Currency	Currency

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size
Project Number	Auto Number	Long Integer
Description	Text	50
Building Size	Number	Long Integer
City Index	Number	Single
Cost per Square Foot	Currency	Currency
Construction Cost	Currency	Currency
General Requirement Index	Number	Single
General Requirements	Currency	Currency
Site Work Index	Number	Single
Site Work (Building Related)	Currency	Currency
Concrete Index	Number	Single
Concrete	Currency	Currency
Masonry Index	Number	Single
Masonry	Currency	Currency
Metals Index	Number	Single
Metals	Currency	Currency
Wood and Plastics Index	Number	Single
Wood and Plastics	Currency	Currency
Thermal and Moisture Protection Index	Number	Single
Thermal and Moisture Protection	Currency	Currency
Doors and Windows Index	Number	Single
Doors and Windows	Currency	Currency
Finishes Index	Number	Single
Finishes	Currency	Currency
Specialties Index	Number	Single
Specialties	Currency	Currency
Equipment Index	Number	Single
Equipment	Currency	Currency
Furnishings Index	Number	Single
Furnishings	Currency	Currency
Special Construction Index	Number	Single
Special Construction	Currency	Currency
Conveying Systems Index	Number	Single
Conveying Systems	Currency	Currency
Mechanical Index	Number	Single
Mechanical	Currency	Currency
Electrical Index	Number	Single
Electrical	Currency	Currency
Inflation Rate	Number	Long Integer
Number of Years	Number	Byte

# Table 5.6 Table of Adjusted Projects costs by Masterformat

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	
Project Number	Auto Number	Long Integer	
Description	Text	50	
Building Size	Number	Long Integer	
Cost per Square Foot	Currency	Currency	
City Index	Number	Single	
Construction Cost	Currency	Currency	
Substructure	Currency	Currency	
Substructure Index	Number	Single	
Structure	Currency	Currency	
Structure Index	Number	Single	
Exterior Enclosure	Currency	Currency	
Exterior Enclosure Index	Number	Single	
Partitions and Doors	Currency	Currency	
Partitions and Doors Index	Number	Single	
Finishes	Currency	Currency	
Finishes Index	Number	Single	
Fittings and Equipment	Currency	Currency	
Fittings and Equipment Index	Number	Single	
Mechanical	Currency	Currency	
Mechanical Index	Number	Single	
Electrical	Currency	Currency	
Electrical Index	Number	Single	
General Requirements and Fee	Currency	Currency	
General Requirements and Fee Index	Number	Single	
Inflation Rate	Number	Single	
Number of Years	Number	Byte	

### Tables 5.7 Table of Adjusted Projects costs by Elements

Subsequent to assigning the main fields names, fields' types and fields size the task of building the tables in the database can be initiated. Figures 5.34 and 5.35 illustrate snapshots of the datasheet view while designing these tables.

## Step Two

As described earlier, tables are rigid objects while queries are flexible and allow data manipulations. Thus based on the tables designed in step one, sets of queries are to be implemented to carry out all the required calculations for this database. Consequently, their fields' name and type have to be specified as

5	Microsoft Acces	a - [Projecta ]	Hame (Imp) Tab		
	Field Na	me	Data Type	Description	
8	Item Number		Autoflumber	Number provided automatically by the database	
	Description		Text	Full description of the project	
	Building Size		Number	Building total area	
	Cost per Square Fo	ot	Currency	Unit cost per area measured	
L.,	Total Construction		Currency	total cost of constructing the project	
L	General Requireme		Currency	Total cost of Division 1 "General Conditions"	
	Site Work (Building	Related)	Currency	Total cost of Division 2 "Site Work"	
	Concrete		Currency	Total cost of Division 3 "Concrete"	
	Masonry		Currency	Total cost of Division 4 "Masonry"	
	Metais		Currency	Total cost of Division 5 "Hetals"	
	Wood and Plastics		Currency	Total cost of Division 6 "Wood and Plastic"	
_	Thermal and Moistu			Total cost of Envision 7 "Thermal and Moisture Protection"	
	Doors and Windows	5	Currency	Total cost of Drivision & "Divors and Windows"	
L	Finishes		Currency	Total cost of Drysion 9 "Finishes"	
_	SpeciaRies		Currency	Total cost of Division 10. "Speciables"	
	Equipment		Currency	Total cost of Division 11 "Equipment"	
	Furnishings		Currency	Total cost of Division 12 "Furnishings"	
	Special Construction		Currency	Total cost of Division 13 "Special Construction"	
	Conveying Systems Michanical	5	Currency	Total cost of Drisson 14 "Conveying Systems" Total cost of Drisson 15 "Mechanical"	
	Electrical		Currency	Total cost of Evision 15 Mechanical" Total cost of Evision 16 Februari	
	Execution of		Currency	focal cost or Division 16 Electrical	
<u> </u>					
				-1	
┣—				그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그	
				Field Properties	
	General Loonup	· · ·			
	Field Size	Long Integer			
	New Values 3	Increment			
	format				
	Caption				
Indexed Yes (No Duplicates)		ates)	A field name can be up to 64 characters long, including spaces. Press F1 for help on field names-		
ł I					
				I I	
-					
I					

Figure 5.34 Screen Snapshot of Arranging Projects into Table

Field Name	Data Type	Description
Rem Namber	AutoNumber	automatic number assigned by the database
Description	lest	Project description
Building Size	Number	total project area
Licky Index	Number	index of the city where the project is located
Construction Cost	Currency	total cost of the project
Cost per Square Foot	Currency	cost per unit area
GeneralIndex	Number	nde.c for division 1. "General Conditions"
General Regurements	Currency	cost of division 1 "General Conditions"
Site Index	Number	index for division 2 "Site Work"
Site Work (Buiding Pelated)	Currency	cost of division 2 "Site Work"
ConcreteIndex	Number	index for division 3 "Concrete"
Concrete	Currency	kost of division 3 "Concrete"
MasonryIndex	Number	index for division 4 "Masonry"
Masonry	Currency	cost of division 4 "Masonry"
MetaisIndex	Number	index for division 5 "Metals"
Metals	Currency	cost of division 5 "Metails"
WoodIndex	Number	index for division 6 "Wood and Platics"
Wood and Plastics	Currency	cost of drivision 6 "Wood and Platics"
ThermalIndex	Number	index for division 7 "Thermal and Moisture Protection"
Thermal and Moisture Protection	Currency	cost of division 7 "Thermal and Moisture Protection"
DoorsIndex	Number	index for division 8 "Doors and Windows"
Doors and Windows	Currency	cost of division 8 "Doors and Windows"
FinishesIndex	Number	index for division 9 "Finishes"
Finishes	Currency	cost of division 9 "Finishes"
	•• •	Pield Properties
ieneral Lookup	· · · ·	
iekt Size Single		
ormat Fixed		
ecimal Places 2		
nout Mask		
action		The field description is optional. It helps you describe the field and is also displayed in
efault Value 1 - 100		the status bar when you select this field on a form. Press F1 for help on descriptions.
Alidation Rule		
Alidation Text:		
tecured No		
ndexed A No		

# Figure 5.35 Screen Snapshot of the Adjusted Projects Table

shown in Tables 5.8 and 5.9.

Subsequently, assigning each query to one specific city in accordance to the project work breakdown structure attains the design of these queries. This illustration is provided in Figure 5.36.

Field Name	Field Type	
Project Number	Auto	
	Number	
Description	Text	
Building Size	Number	
City Index	Number	
Square Foot Cost = ([Cost per SF]*[City Index])/100	Currency	
Total Construction Cost = ([Building Size]*[Square Foot Cost])	Currency	
Substructure index	Number	
Substructure = ([Substructure]*[Substructure Index])/100	Currency	
Structure Index	Number	
Structure = ([Structure]*[Structure Index])/100	Currency	
Exterior Enclosure Index	Number	
Exterior Enclosure Division: ([Exterior Enclosure]*[Exterior Enclosure	Currency	
Index])/100		
Partitions and Doors Index	Number	
Partitions = ([Partitions and Doors]*[Partitions Index])/100	Currency	
Finishes Index	Number	
Finishes = ([Finishes]*[Finishes Index])/100	Currency	
Fittings and Equipment Index	Number	
Fittings = ([Fittings and Equipment]*[Fittings Index])/100	Currency	
Mechanical Index	Number	
Mechanical = ([Mechanical]*[Mechanical Index])/100	Currency	
Electrical Index	Number	
Electrical = ([Electrical]*[Electrical Index])/100	Currency	
General Requirements and Fee Index	Number	
General = ([General Requirements and Fee]*[General Requirement		
Index])/100		
Inflation Rate	Number	
Number of Years	Number	
Total Expected Cost =[Total Construction Cost]*((1+[Inflation	Currency	
Rate]/100)^([Number of Years]))		

Field Name	Field Type
Project Number	Auto
•	Number
Description	Text
Building Size	Number
City Index	Number
Total Construction Cost = (Construction Cost) x (City Index)/100	Currency
Cost per Square Foot = (Total Construction cost)/(Building Size)	Currency
General Requirement Index	Number
Adjusted General Requirements = (General Requirements) x (General Requirements) / 100	Currency
Site Work Index	Number
Adjusted Site Work = (Site work) x (Site Work Index) / 100	Currency
Concrete Index	Number
Adjusted Concrete = (Concrete) x (Concrete Index) / 100	Currency
Masonry Index	Number
Adjusted Masonry = (Masonry) x (Masonry Index) / 100	Currency
Metals Index	Number
Adjusted Metals = (Metals) x (Metals Index) / 100	Currency
Wood and Plastics Index	Number
Adjusted Wood and Plastics = (Wood and Plastics) x (Wood and Plastics Index) / 100	Currency
Thermal and Moisture Protection Index	Number
Adjusted Thermal and Moisture Protection = (Thermal and Moisture) x (Thermal Index) / 100	Currency
Doors and Windows Index	Number
Adjusted Doors and Windows = (Doors and Windows) x (Doors and Windows Index) / 100	Currency
Finishes Index	Number
Adjusted Finishes = (Finishes) x (Finishes Index) / 100	Currency
Specialties Index	Number
Adjusted Specialties = (Specialties) x (Specialties Index) / 100	Currency
Equipment Index	Number
Adjusted Equipment = (Equipment) x (Equipment Index) / 100	Currency
Furnishings Index	Number
Adjusted Furnishings = (Furnishings) x ( Furnishings Index) / 100	Currency
Special Construction Index	Number
Adjusted Special Construction = (Special Construction) x (Special Construction Index) / 100	Currency
Conveying Systems Index	Number
Adjusted Conveying Systems = (Conveying Systems) x (Conveying Systems Index) / 100	Currency
Mechanical Index	Number
Adjusted Mechanical = (Mechanical) x (Mechanical Index) / 100	Currency
Electrical Index	Number
Adjusted Electrical = (Electrical) x (Electrical Index) / 100	Currency
Inflation Rate	Number
Number of Years	Number
Total Project Cost =(Total Construction Cost)x((1+[Inflation Rate]/100)^([Number Of Years]))	Currency

# Table 5.9 Query for Masterformat Adjustment Calculation per City

	Adjusted Projects B Itom Number Project Name Description	y Liements For Lag			
	Building See Cost per SF City Index				
	Substructure SubstructureIndex Structure StructureIndex Exterior Enclosure				
	ExtendrEnclosureInder Partitions and Doors PartitionsEndex Finishes	t			
-	FinstesIndex Fittings and Equipment		<u>.</u>		
ielt:	Item Number	Project Name	Description	Eulang Size	Square Fact Cast I[Cast per SF]*City Index[V]
bis: iot:	Adjusted Frojects B	Adjusted Projects Bi	Adjusted Projects By	Adjusted Frojects Br	
IOW: BUİK	V	9	Ð	Ð	ਤ
01.					

Figure 5.36 Query of Adjusted projects by Elements for Calgary

## Step Three

In order to institute the interface all the projects historical data has been organized into sets of tables and queries. Groups of forms that have the queries as their data source are to be designed. Each form illustrates a list of the adjusted costs for previous projects and their associated structures for a specific city. Figures 5.37 and 5.38 represent two types of forms for each format; as well they give explanation of the available command buttons and their role. The same design type of these forms is used for all the cities.

Administral Projects (Cor	at By Elements For Calg	Nuli-Level Parking G								
Francisco aprox	700 cars capacity, remi	_	concrete itarre. Excluding site							
Bukting size	275,000.00	Caltriana (pr	\$9,957,062	36	5.F	\$32.21				
Indices	Lacetian		Matter Constant	fithic prote						
(inner Mare	Levent Cost Charles	otaje (Promitivia	Flore Color	floor a state	ter eltre	Editer Eliza				
out attornaria	\$3.19	107 BC	nden and preset	\$0.91	• * * *	-8 53 -				
la ature	\$18.66	93 <b>40</b>	Mental and the	\$1 66		S. 90				
teo ritro sure	\$2.41	<b>105</b> 30								
Partition), and Edge (	\$0.22	97 EC	tir, ba ⊯	\$1 5E	1 - 41					
Fricher	\$1.28	J. EF	second boy prements	\$2.24	•	ال <b>ار</b> تارا				
H SGo to First Record	Go to Previous Record	1 Go to Next Record	Last Record	Add New Record	Exit This Form	Back				

Figure 5.37 Adjusted Projects by Elements for Calgary

háng to ce 113,300. Ináces	CO <sup>r</sup> uf Tetal o	notri a falla ci anti 		\$6,320,338,35	est pert legan	-fint	157 20
Lication Asturbas	Location	Indiation		¥,11-	non och chine it	·. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		- Sabar Sa	(* 1.)	ть, Г	thather it and the	5	
<ul> <li>Bit parts that ex-</li> </ul>			t ta sign t	. t			
un hare	Francisco Participation (F	avater [	. 1. 30	1941 - 1947 M	∫ t (1) t d d	Freechar	[+ ++1+
terral Scipal Science	\$319.396.00		1 30 00		\$1,017,199,04		.07 23
e stall i s	\$34,995.70	11	<del>33</del> .70 (	++ i stir	\$26,206.00	. :: .	00 D01
	\$511 390.77	U	119 80	n n n <del>n</del> n	\$148,520.00	e 1.	"OF HE
1. d. e	1319,465,14	- 1 - L	109.70	a 1 4 1 4 4 2	\$0.00		-00 10
(a).	\$1,609,709,35	16 14-1	34 7G	eraes is tracte	\$0.00		10 LU-
od and Fta Turn	\$212,785.90		192.50	even a stee	\$67,552.00		
ermaal als fi Shiarmiyee, Prozeni mula	\$428 001 21	4 TT.	<del>35</del> 20 99	r 1 4 4 1	\$1,173,754,36		卫刃
Parand Per di Ala	\$389,006.17	±151		er tra la	\$620,207,81		98.13

# Figure 5.38 Adjusted Projects by Masterformat for Calgary

96

All the values of the indices used in this database are based on R. S. Means' historical data, therefore their recommendations of using these indices have to be taken into consideration. This is the reason behind including a memo message in the forms that supply adjusted costs for the projects based on Masterformat. Means instructs that to adjust the "Specialties", "Equipment", "Furnishings", "Special Construction", and "Conveying Systems" divisions one has to add their values and multiply the answer by a factor given for each city separately. Once the user clicks on the Memo button, a dialog window appears immediately listing a message. Figure 5.39 illustrates this case.

A djusted Cost Of Fremous Pro	nects For Calgary						
Cescrptic Apailment	with Garage						
Balang izo 110.303	00 <u>9</u> F 1995	erbiajbon i - H		\$6,320,328	5 - Sector Gar	iebar .	<b>\$</b> 57 N
June Landre	Location	Infisition			t store to\$ , there a		
1997, FOS	33 10	et that for		ot a f	a poper of lenger		
Entri rel antin	Er. 94 - Eitst	ia -11-	te tate	State State	Lingue 1 Mar	Frierlay	Contrates
trummer gi Breng gingeriet tr	\$319,396,00	5 ( 6, *	100.00	Epp en	\$1.017,159.04	}	134 00
lite control	124,995,70		).( em:	i			
· · · Fernin	\$511,390,77	5 8 8 4 F		T. A.			
Ma, Zr.	\$319.466.14	E . E .		Add The	st These Divisions m Up And Their Tai	al Must Be	1.F.
) ( ' ·	\$1,009,709,36	15 - So .		M	attiplied By 98 .		
Presid Sud PA D	1212,785.90		<u> </u>	1			
Denna antiko hare Boles toko	\$425,001,21		98. <del>2</del> 0	له ای ویک مولک	\$1,173,754.36	1	32.50
deneronerana)es	\$369,006,17	1 * <b>5</b> .5	03,83	tam tru a	\$1,173,754,36 \$620,207,81		19 TC
	1		N				Ent

Figure 5.39 Instruction Memo to Adjust Divisions 10 to 14

Designating one form for each city associated with the type of the project structure format necessitate a main form to group all the cities in order to simplify the selection task for the user. Hence, two main forms are designed for this matter. The first, groups the cities according to Uniformat projects structure and the second groups them according to Masterformat projects structure. Figure 5.40 pictures one of these two forms.

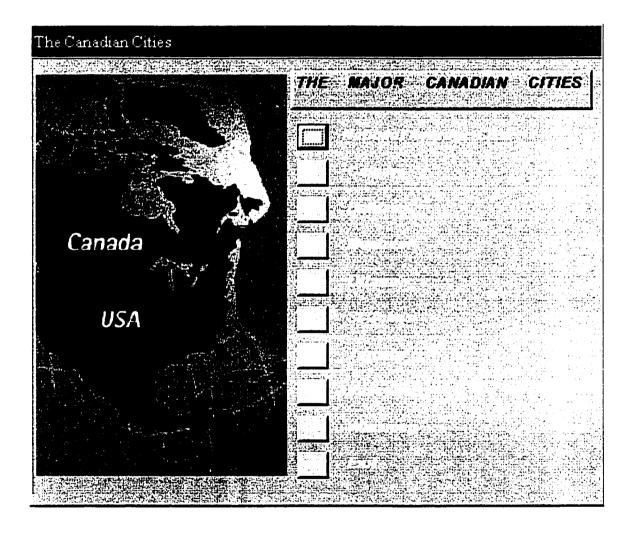


Figure 5.40 Main Form for City Selection

Forthwith the user hits the button beside the chosen city, the interface at once opens the form associated for this city, which is similar to the forms shown in Figures 5.37 and 5.38 and closes "the Canadian Cities" form.

When opening the database itself, a main or logo form for this specific database opens allowing the user to make a selection, either previewing or printing previous projects as shown in Figures 5.41.

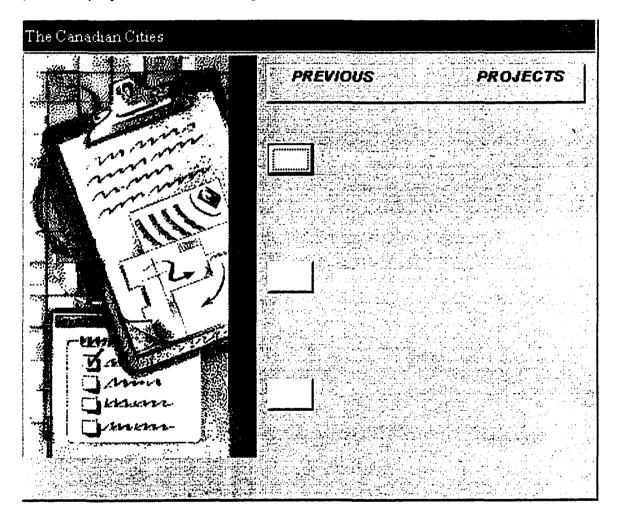


Figure 5.41 Selection Form

Figures 5.42 and 5.43 illustrate respectively the events when the user chooses to preview projects or to print report. If the first selection is chosen and "By Masterformat" is hit then the interface opens a form similar to that of Figure 5.38.

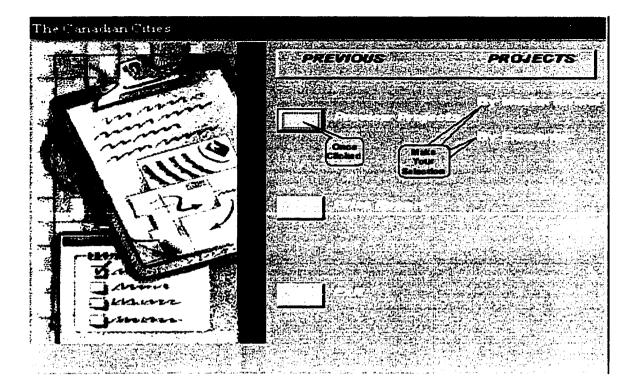


Figure 5.42 Case of Choosing to Preview Projects

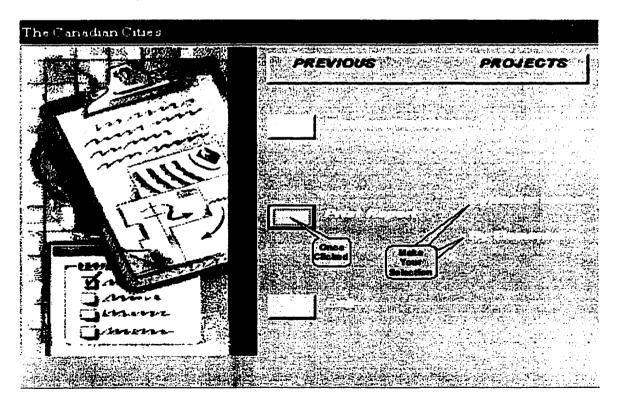


Figure 5.43 Case of Choosing to Print Report

100

On the other hand, if "By Elements" is hit then a form similar to that of Figure 5.37 is opened. Likewise, if the user chooses to print report and hits "By Masterformat" then the interface opens a pre-designed report format as shown in Figure 5.44.

Desc	niption	Apartment With	a Garage				
Buila	ing Size	11	0,300 SF		Square	e Foot Cos	57.3
City	Index		99.10 <b>Tot</b>	Total Construction Cost			
#	Division	Index	Division %	#	Division	Index	Division %
01	\$319,396.00	100.00	5.05	09	\$1,017,199.04	1 04.00	15.98
02	\$34,995.70	99.70	0.55	10	\$26,206.00	100.00	0.41
03	\$511,390.77	110.80	8.09	11	\$148,920.00	100.00	2.36
04	\$319,466.14	109.70	5.05	12	\$0.00	100.00	0.00
05	\$1,009,709.36	94.70	15.98	13	\$0.00	100.00	0.00
06	\$212,785.90	102.50	3.37	14	\$67,552.00	100.00	1.07
07	\$428,001.21	96.80	6.77	15	\$1,173,754.36	92.90	0.41
08	\$369,006.17	88.80	6.15	16	\$620,207.81	98.10	2.36
Infla	tion Rate	<b>%</b>			Nu	mber Of Ye	ars
		Total Exp	Total Expected Cost				

## Figure 5.44 Report Format in Case of By Masterformat Selection

On the contrary, if "By Elements" is chosen then the report format is similar to the one shown in Figure 5.45.

The preceding three steps dealt with the stages of the design followed to implement the Imperial Parametric Database. The sequence of entering the historical data into tables, the deriving queries, and ending by designing forms and build-in reports is described in

Proje	ct Name	Multi-Level Parking Garage	Above-Ground		
Desc	notion	700 cars capacity, reinforced	a concrete trame, Excluding site		
Building Size		275,000 SF	Squar	32.21	
City Index		99.10	Total Construction Co	sf	\$8,857,062.36
#	Element	Index	#	Element	Index
A1	\$3.19	107.30	<b>B</b> 3	\$0.91	98.50
A2	\$18.86	99.40	C1	\$1.86	92.90
A3	\$2.41	106.00			
<i>B</i> 1	\$0.22	97.50	C2	\$1.56	98.10
B2	\$1.28	99.00	Z1	\$2.24	99.30
Infla	tion Rate	<b>%</b>		umber Of Yea	rs
		Total Expected Co.			]

## Figure 5.45 Report Format in Case of By Elements Selection

detail and supported by figures to briefly explain the undertaking procedures. Many coding lines have been written in order to eliminate any confusion and to provide an errorless interface for fast and easy access to the required data. Figure 5.46 shows few of these coding lines.

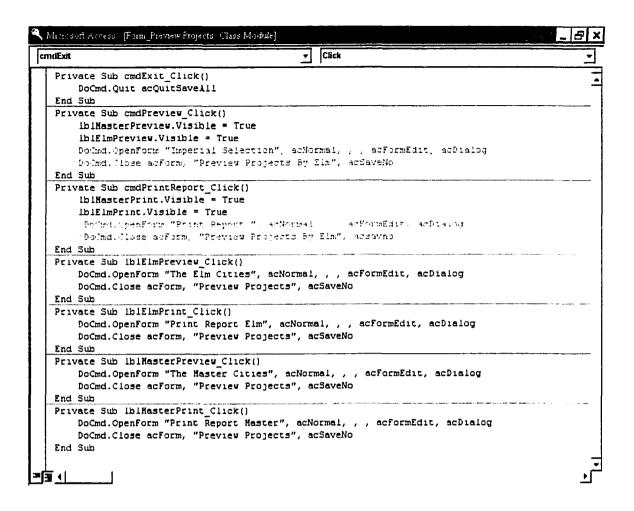


Figure 5.46 Sample of Coding Lines written for this Database

#### 5.5 Metric Parametric Database

The design of this database is exactly the same as of the previous one "Imperial Parametric Database", except all the data used are in metric units. The motive of designing two separate databases is because the item description for the metric unit is unlike the one in the imperial unit.

To start, historical data has been grouped into tables that have the same fields' name, type and size as in Tables 5.4 to 5.9. The difference resides in the forms

and precisely in the project building size and the cost per square meter. Figures

# 5.47 and 5.48 picture

	in aget harter	Multi	Level Parking G	arage Above-Ground			
From the conduct	700 cars capacity	, reinforced cond	crete frame, Excl	uding site			
bhaildirag i st <del>e</del>	25,400.	00 ° M	t ta Burang s	\$8,806,214	.29	r -74	\$346.70
Indices		ntlation Nation Hate on		Guilder Of Gearston	- Totai čispori t	ent such a	
kernerol, Flante	Elemente trat	Environ Cager - 1	Pherios de pode	Electronal Scatter	Fierrand St. 10 <sup>°</sup> F	Perce dage	Entronist trade
at the fate	\$34.28	9 89t	107.30	nitting and <sup>si</sup> pupatient	\$9.74	2,615	38 5
nictur <del>e</del> -	\$202.97	편은 편하고	39.40	Mechanacal	\$20.02	5.77	32 :
tenor Encicinate	\$25.91	1475	106.00		\$20.02		J
intitiones and Cessors	\$2.40	2 Hátřa	97 50	Eleo tra la	\$16.80	1989) 	<b>3</b> 6
nin hae s	\$13.73	):#":	99 00	ceneral Requirements	\$24.19	3 M.C	39 .

Figure 5.47 Sample of Metric Adjusted Projects by Elements

alchrog fages	10,247 20 SM	Tetal Core tracte	nelo 4	\$6,320,148.0	19 Control Coputer	• Medeat	\$622.37
		ation	tion	Ir	attation is gradinent		
alegant , Nortes	9(9-1) (		dialacts ateración. Tetra	etropolitica e t	o - Faultdoer of Cesar of		
n an the factor	tun par tot	r free oo	t nam fra mar	and a state of the	Le raor fortal	i er erst saer	Tielet
و المروان الأكان مو المروان	\$319,3	<b>396.00</b> 5	.05% 100	00 11 10	\$1,017,199.04	16.09%	104.00
	\$34,9	<b>395.70</b> J	5511 <b>99</b> .	70 per laiter	\$26,206.00	0 \$1 <b>%</b>	100 00
ta rete	\$511,3	<b>390.75</b> 3	J91 110.	80 <sup>1</sup> Higher merint	\$148,920.00	2.262	100 00
a fat	\$319,4	166.15	i51. 109.	70 Form tong:	\$0.00	J († 18.	100 00
τυ,	\$1,009,7	7 <b>09.39</b> 15	.3514 94.	70 perces in true	teat \$0.00	<u>〕(11)</u> []	100.00
	\$212,7	785.90 3	37% 102	50 jara t	\$67,552.00	1073	100.00
entra and the structure of	\$428,0	001.20 5	.77% 96.	80 - Marca - S	\$1,173,754.34	18 57 🐪	92.90
t atral drad	\$309.0	<b>06.16</b> 5	.16% 68.	80	\$620,207,82	9.81%	98.10

Figure 5.48 Sample of Metric Adjusted Projects by Masterformat

104

Desc	nption	Apartment With	Garage						
Build	ing Size	10	0,251 SM		Square Meter Cost 683.11				
City	Index	] <u> </u>	09.80 Tot	al Cons	Construction Cost \$6,377,589.94				
#	Division	Index	Division %	#	Division	Index	Division %		
01	\$319,279.83	100.00	5.01	09	\$1,186,952.40	1 21 .40	16.65		
02	\$35,439.11	101.00	0.56	10	\$26,196.47	100.00	0.41		
03	\$574,413.28	124.50	9.01	11	\$148,865.83	100.00	2.33		
04	\$366,219.01	125.80	5.74	12	\$0.00	100.00	0.00		
05	\$1,061,567.85	99.60	16.65	13	\$0.00	100.00	0.00		
06	\$233,460.55	112.50	3.66	14	\$67,527.43	100.00	1.06		
07	\$460,110.73	104.10	7.21	15	\$1,322,361 43	104.70	0.41		
08	\$411,198.13	93.90	6.45	16	\$729,316.53	115.40	2.33		
Infla	tion Rate	96			Nun	nber Of Ye	ears		
		Total Exp	ected Cost			]			

# Figure 5.49 Sample Report in the Metric Database by Masterformat

Proje	ct Name	Muiti-Level Parking Garage A	bove-Ground				
Desc	nption	700 cars capacity, reinforced	concrete frame, Excluding ste				
Build	ing Size	25,400 SM	Squan	e Meter Cost	364.14		
City Index		109.80	Total Construction C	ost	\$9,757,03689		
#	Division	Index	#	Division	Index		
A1	\$38.40	120.20	B3	\$9.61	97.20		
A2	\$220.33	107.90	C1	\$22.56	104.70		
A3	\$28.81	117.90	CI				
B1	\$2.55	103.60	C2	\$19.77	115.40		
B2	\$15.52	111.90	Z1	\$24.48	100.50		
Infla	tion Rate	%	N	Number Of Years			
		Total Expected Cos	<i>st</i>				
L			<u></u>	*** **********************************	<u></u>		

# Figure 5.50 Sample Report in the Metric Database by Elements

105

samples of the forms' type used in this database, also Figure 5.49 and 5.50 represent the build-in reports' type for both formats.

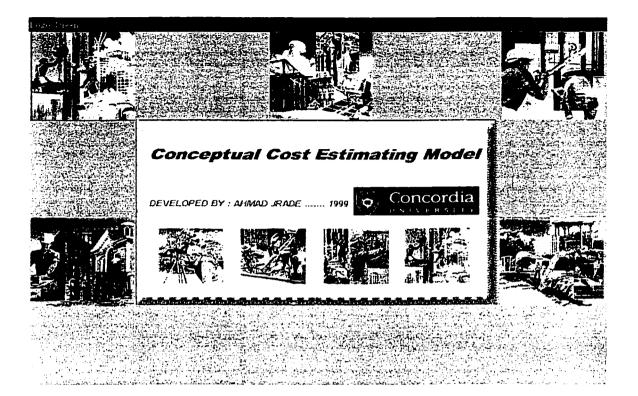
The remaining forms are specifically similar to the ones in the Imperial Parametric Database. Additionally, similar coding lines are used except when the unit, when has been changed to metric.

#### 5.6 Main Module

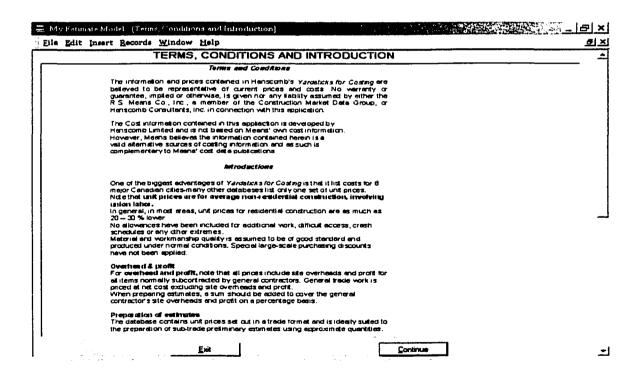
Following the design of the three databases, it is necessary to design a simple procedure to be the gate for the user to access the database under choice. In other words, from that form the user assign the type of estimate he or she wants to use. Consequently, a main form, named "Type of Estimate" is designed in a way that links the three databases and by simple clicks the desired one opens. The first form that opens in this procedure is the logo screen as shown in Figure 5.51. It is designed with a timer that shuts the form down after few seconds.

Immediately after the logo screen form disappears, the "Terms, Conditions and Introduction" form is displayed listing to the user legal issues taken from Hanscomb's Yardsticks for costing hard copy. It also explains how to use their cost data and what is included in the cost of each item. At the bottom of this form there are two command buttons, one to exit the model and the second to continue. Hitting the "Continue" button, the interface opens the main or the gate form that links the three databases. Figures 5.52 and 5.53 show the two mentioned forms respectively.

106



# Figure 5.51 Snapshot of the Model Logo Screen



## Figure 5.52 Snapshot of Terms, Conditions and Introduction Screen

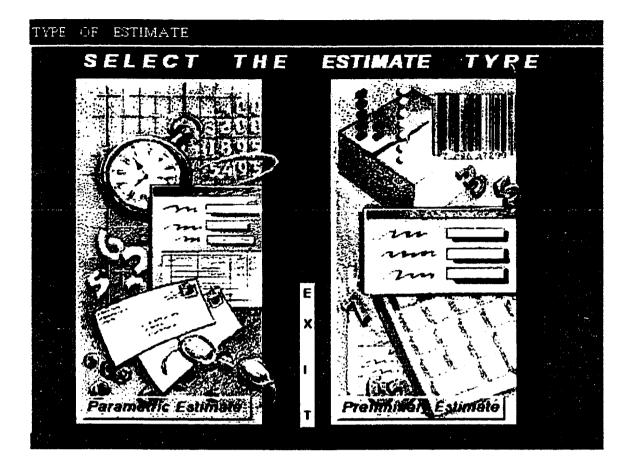


Figure 5.53 Snapshot of the Type of Estimate Screen

Once the user clicks on the "Parametric Estimate", immediately the two options "Imperial" and "Metric" appears. In this case the user has to choose one of them by clicking on the writing, if "Imperial" is the choice then the interface opens the "Imperial Parametric Database" and a form is displayed as shown in Figure 5.40. Similarly, if "Metric" is the choice then the "Metric Parametric Database" is opened and a form similar to Figure 5.40 is displayed, the difference resides in the unit type. Figure 5.54 illustrates the cases of different selection. On the other side clicking the "Preliminary Estimate" opens the Preliminary Database and the first form that is displayed is shown in Figure 5.28.

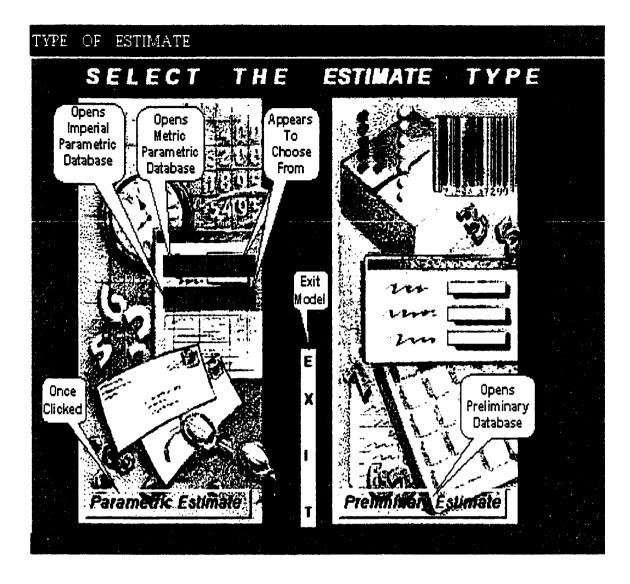


Figure 5.54 Explanation of the screen "TYPE OF ESTIMATE"

# 5.7 Conclusion

This chapter presented the physical development of the conceptual cost estimating system model using Microsoft Access 97 and Visual Basic for Applications. The development's design is accomplished in a way that provides the user with varieties of options to choose from, flexibility and fast retrieval of the required data. In addition it provides the freedom of selecting the type of output in a professional format. All the undertaking processes have been described and supported by figures and tables. Testing the model on unseen project example showed its capabilities to analyze the user input and generate the required output. However, two actual projects are going to be used to examine the performance of the model as described in chapter 6.

#### CHAPTER 6

#### System Performance (Validation)

#### 6.1 Introduction

This chapter describes the capabilities of the system with respect to its three modules: 1) Imperial Parametric Estimate Module, 2) Metric Parametric Estimate Module, and 3) Preliminary Estimate Module. The performance of the system is verified through two actual cases. The first case is used to demonstrate that all the system components run bugs free and consists of a project to be executed on the spring of year 2000 in Montreal. This project consists of a warehouse that contains eight big tanks to store chemical liquids, offices, decking area, and a workshop. The construction firm that won the bid "Magil Construction Corporation" has performed a detailed estimate of the project. The second case is used for comparison between the actual preliminary estimate and the one generated by the system, which consists of adding a marketplace building for the University of British Columbia. "Cressey Development Corporation" has prepared a preliminary estimate in order to bid on that job. The project is divided into three portions that are Parkade level, Commercial / Retail level, and Residential level. Appendix E contains copies of the actual projects estimates documents prepared by the two firms.

#### Case 1:

The project has a total gross area of 68,688 ft<sup>2</sup>. Two types of estimates are going to be used to examine the model performance, the first is the preliminary estimate where complete take off cost list is to be generated and the second is

111

the parametric estimate, which is based on previous historical data. It is to be noted that the cost data available are based on Yardsticks for average rates and average conditions, which includes the cost of material, installation, equipment, transportation, and subcontract profit. Therefore, some divisions' costs might differ from those computed by the construction firm.

#### 6.2 Preliminary Estimate Application

Due to the fact that the project drawings are not available, the quantities taken off by the construction firm are to be considered to build the cost list and accordingly estimate the total project cost. The first model screen is the logo screen as shown in Figure 5.51, which disappears after few seconds to display the Terms, Conditions and Introduction screen that is necessary to read on account of containing important information as pictured in Figure 5.52.

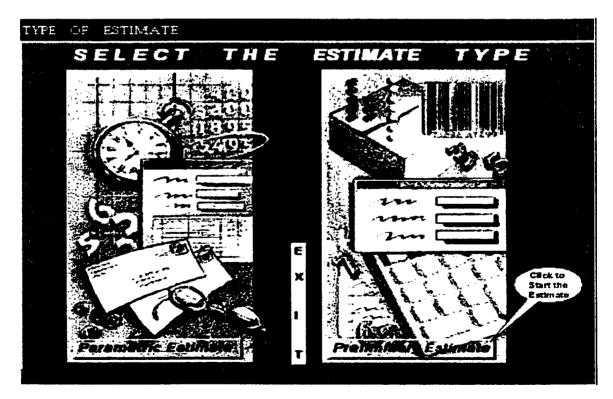


Figure 6.1 Estimate Selection (or Gate) Screen

112

Once we click the "continue" command button, the gate screen opens providing us with the option to choose i.e. the type of estimate to use. In this case the choice is Preliminary estimate as shown in Figure 6.1. As soon as we click on the "**Preliminary Estimate**", the project information screen opens for us to enter general information about the project as shown in Figure 6.2.

🍳 Missis et Arie	c. Erige tâtă	untest: wri]			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_ & ×
Own Menu Eile	Edit Insert	Bocards Window	Help				<u> ছা স</u>
		PROJE	ст	INFOR			
	- 4-						
	PROJECT HAN	AE			ESTIMATOR		
	PROJECT ADD	RESS			NO. OF STORIES		
	OWNER				TOTAL AREA		
	ARCHITECT				DATE	Tuesday, November 23, 1	399
-	USE PRICES B	Y			UNITS TYPE		•
		Exit		gear Form		Continue	

#### Figure 6.2 Project General Information Screen

After keying in all the project information, we choose the cost data type to be used in estimating the activities costs. In this case Yardsticks for costing data is chosen in order to compare the prices of the construction firm with those available in the database. Afterwards, we have to select the unit type before being able to proceed. Figure 6.3 illustrates the project information screen after entering the project information and selecting the cost data and the unit type.

A Mice is the in the	2. It in the	tvation)		_ @ ×
Own Henu Eile	Edit Dosert E	scards Window Help		
		PROJECT	INFORMATION	j
	PROJECT HANK	Tribidpec	ESTIMATOR	Magai Construction Corporation
	PROJECT ADDR	255 Lasala	NO. OF STORIES	1
	OWNER		TOTAL AREA	69,508,00
	ARCHITECT	Medil Construction Corporation	DATE	Tuezoey, November 23, 1990
				-
	USE PRICES NY	fifandsboka	UNITS TYPE	
		an a <b>gan</b> ta A	Enabled to Proceed	Construe

Figure 6.3 Entering Project Information and Selecting Data and Unit Type

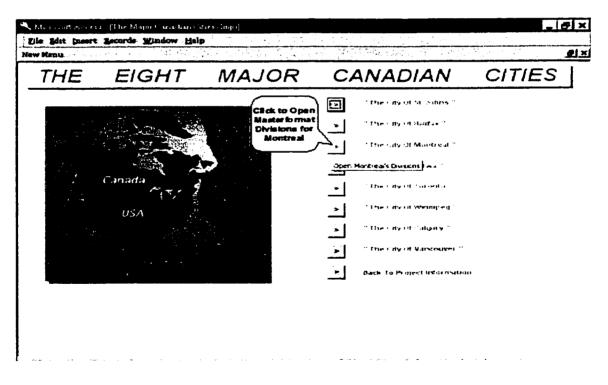


Figure 6.4 "Eight Major Canadian Cities" Screen

114

Hitting the "Continue" button, we are transferred to the "Eight Major Canadian Cities" screen in order to choose the city corresponding to the project studied as shown in Figure 6.4; Montreal is the city that interest us for this project. Just a simple click shifts us to the screen shown in Figure 6.5 and immediately we are capable to start selecting the different activities corresponding to each Masterformat division.

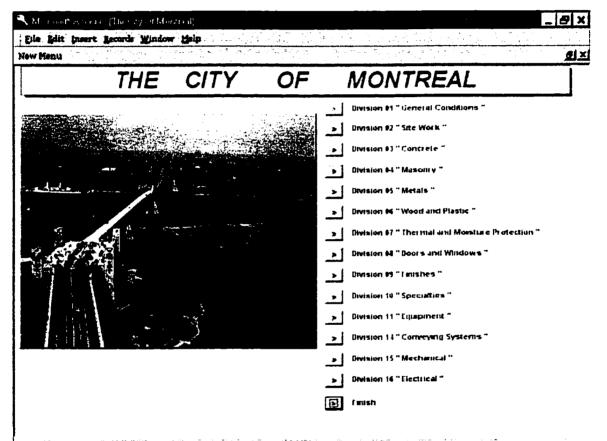


Figure 6.5 Masterformat Divisions According to Montreal

The first division to choose should be "General Conditions", but since this is an approximate estimate the value of the general conditions' division is taken into consideration after selecting all the activities of the other divisions as a percentage of their total. Therefore, the first division to start with is division 02 "Site Work". Table 6.1 includes all the activities related to this division according

to the construction firm's quantity take off. Few of those activities are not available in the database, therefore, the missing ones have been typed in, which enhances the database for future use and demonstrates the flexibility of the model. The added items are given ten digits unique number different than the ones used by the construction firm.

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit \$	Total
2.101	Site Preparation	1	Lps		498,000.00
2.513	Street cut	2		2,500.00	5,000.00
2.690	Oil interceptor reservoir	1	Lps	20,000.00	20,000.00
2.710	Foundation Drainage		-		0.00
2.935	Sodding	1	Lps	5,000.00	5,000.00

Table 6.1 Items of Site Work Division

Figures 6.6 and 6.7 illustrate snapshots of the Site Work division before and after
---

	SITE WORK'S DIVISION IN MONTH	REAL			
		50 Conten	Brit Print	ater sate and	件 <b>Tel</b> if
	Signer grafa waka nd	54	រព ។៖	,'	\$11.
CC0/050000	Mastrev	1			
осалсвала	Pathers, availage cliat	51	\$540	•	\$5.4
0207060100	É elence maile, average cost	58	52.46	<u></u>	\$7
021000000	CEAHING	+		÷	
1011500000	free Aurong and Removal	+		•	
0011500050	Free removal in restricted seas, complete removal 24" dameter	ÊA.	\$540.00		1540
021400000	SITE DRAINAGE				
0214100000	Femparary Constituction Deviatering. Pumping proces include attendance consumables and 10 m of decinance core	1			
0214150010	Electrically powered, 20 gpm 2 to tubrierspie	DAT	\$42.00		H2.
0214150350	Electricitally powered, VCU gam 25 hp	DAT	\$145.00		\$145
	CLEARNO				
		<b>S</b>	Teld	H.	

# Figure 6.6 Site Work Division before adding the Site Preparation item

					<u>e</u> l
	SITE WORK'S DIVISION IN MONTH	EAL			
				Potenty loop	
	Sabon gade, unverloped	SF	\$11 HC	•	\$0 F
<u>oznatarea</u> s	Sebun gade rendoced	SF	<u>18 51 </u>	•	\$11 4
02070680000	Mastersy			•	
izoneana i	allions, average cost	ŝF	1541	;	\$5.4
COUNCEDICO I	dence wats, average cost	SF	£73£	1	\$75
erniceane	LEARING	<u> </u>			
0210100000	He Preparation	þs.	1236 930 00	•	\$498 JCO J
0211500000	Fee Pruning and Removal	i			
0211500050	ree iemoval in restricted aleas, complete lemoval, 24" conneter	EA	ទោល	•	<b>1</b> 540 D
021400000	ste dranase	†			

#### Figure 6.7 Site Work Division after adding the Site Preparation

adding the missing items respectively.

The roles of all the command buttons that exist on that screen have been explained in detail in Figure 5.7 of chapter 5. Before copying any item from this division, the take off list is empty and appears as was shown Figure 5.9, as soon as the items are copied to the list it looks as shown in Figure 6.8, which also shows the total sum at that instance of time. Having the Site Work's items selected and transferred we return to the Masterformat's Divisions by hitting the "Door" symbol on the bottom left corner of the screen. Next, Division 03 "Concrete" is the one that its activities are to be selected and copied to the list.

Mirespett A	ccesa - [T elle (	tf List Montreil							- <b>-</b>  -
	sert lecords	Window Help	<u>)</u>			<u></u>		·	
iew Menu									<u>.</u>
				1081) 1081					
			4 <b>1</b>	-					
0210100000	See Preparation	· ·	~			01	\$438,000.00	1	100,324
025100000	Steelcu					ps	12.500.00	2	15 000 00
CCSHCOOLD	Ul Primospiar P	itativia	tems			D:	120CBCICB	1	1.00010
0293500000	Sodeng	ACCORD NO.				(D2	15.000.00	1	\$5 (60 (6
<b>n</b>	·····							•	• <b>-</b>
			Year Estimate   Kasar	Gelaf Up To		Total to this Instance			
	<b>P</b>	ð	<b>F</b>	12P	P				Σ

Figure 6.8 List after Copying Site Work's Selected Items

Table 6.2 displays the activity list of this division according to the construction firm. Similar to Division 02, all the missing activities are typed in to the database and assigned a unique number. Figure 6.9 illustrates the Take Off List screen after copying the Concrete's selected items to it and accordingly the total cost at that instance of time. The same process has been carried out for all the other divisions.

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit \$	Total
3.100	Formwork				
	Exterior foundation walls	16,867	Sqft	2.35	39,637.45
	Ext. continuous footings	2214	Sqft	2.35	5,202.90
	Interior foundation walls	2661	Sqft	2.35	6,253.35
	Int. continuous ftgs	368	Sqft	2.35	864.80
	Int. spread footings	1582	Sqft	2.35	3,717.70
	Column piers	674	Sqft	2.35	1,583.90
	Balance bassin walls	1841	Sqft	2.35	4,326.35
	Balance bassin piers	272	Sqft	2.35	639.20
3.151	Install coping anchors	180	Units	5.00	900.00
	Install ground rods	40	Lft	5.00	200.00
	Install angle coping	183	Lft	5.00	915.00
	Conc.column protection-4'H/ 24"dia.	33	Units	250.00	8,250.00
	Concrete curbs	20	Lft	10.00	200.00
	Place concrete for bollards	9	Units	100.00	900.00
	Trench & pit formwork	56	Sqft	2.00	112.00
	S.O.G. stairs	25	Sqft	3.00	75.00
	Loading dck platforms	87	Sqft	4.00	348.00
	Slab depression bulkheads	177	Sqft	10.00	1,770.00
	Form pockets @ stl col bases	129	Units	50.00	6,450.00
3.200	Reinforcement Steel	1	Lps		66,250.00
	w/w/mesh 12x12w5.8x5.8	134392	Sqft	0.20	26,878.40
	w/w/mesh 6x6w6/6	11709	Saft	0.16	1,873.44
	w/w/mesh 6x6w4/4	3942	Sqft	0.17	670.14
	w/w/mesh stair pans	1200	Sqft	0.16	192.00
3.250	Set & grout base plates (Concrete)	129	Units	15.00	1,935.00
	1/2" asphalt board	1850	Lft	2.00	3,700.00
3.300	Concrete Material				
	Building structure 25 Mpa	562	cu-m	80.00	44,960.00
	Slab on grades 25 Mpa	1228	cu-m	80.00	98,240.00
	Stair pans & bollards 25 Mpa	3	cu-m	91.00	273.00
	Steel deck conc 30 Mpa	66	cu-m	91.00	6,006.00
	Air-entrained	100	cu-m	10.00	1,000.00
	Winter Concrete	1427	cu-m	4.00	5,708.00
3.345	Concrete Floor Finishes				69,850.00
	Place & finish building S.O.G.	60714	Sqft	0.45	27,321.30
	Sawcuts filled	5133	Lft	2.00	10,266.00
	Place & finish balance bassin slab	1384	Sqft	1.00	1,384.00
	Place & finish conc. on deck	5886	Sqft	0.60	3,531.60
· · ·	Floor hardener 6.5 kg/sm	57000	Sqft	0.42	23,940.00
	Cure & seal	57000	Sqft	0.12	6,840.00
	Place & finish concrete stair pans	304	Sqft	2.00	608.00
3.420	BETCON Slabs	2088	Sqft	10.00	20,880.00

# Table 6.2 Items of Concrete Division

٤Y	v Menu					· · · ·				2
			· · · · · ·	n Take	1.18 <u>1</u> .	37				
10.00										
ſ	CTUT NOCCO	Sile Preparation	Dum of Fotol				ţız	\$496,000.00		\$44E.IND
ŧ	251 200000	Szeelsul	- Contractor de la cont	and the Yes 1			<b>p</b> s	12.500.00	2	\$5 000 00
t	C53.00XC0	III interceptor Heamste	Your Estimate To Noow is	R	,189 66		<b>p</b> 1	\$25).CIKELO	÷	1.11 (KR) (
c	297500008	Sodang	•	gk			ps	\$5 000 00	1	\$5 0000
l	enuous	Formath, Slip (Wall Food	¥	¥		}	at .	\$4Ы <b>.</b>	<u>AH2</u>	<b>11"</b> 877 2
0	1311000015	Formwark for Screed (Calur	milliocings, Committee	dud:			56	1462	1582	17 277 33
t	011000030	Fornwark Foundation Wate	s and Grade Beans Not	exceeding 12 has	h Carcested Fra	3l)	ŝF	<u>t= 11</u>	1923	\$ <del>36</del> 743
G	01100020	Cench and Fit Formas		·····	<u> </u>		SF	1200	Æ	11.200
c	GIICODEO	Formwork for State on Grade	हर श्रीका				śF	t) (t	<u>.</u>	17500
ſ	G11000055	Formwark for Loading Days	Flationis				5F	HA	37	1348.00
c	0311009070	Siab cepression Built heads					SF	\$1000		\$1 770.00
t	G111007/5	Fum Pockats @ Staal Col.	eten Bases				rd:	<b>\$5100</b>	•29	\$5,450.00
G	011000250	Farmwark for Column Piers		·			SF	<u>12 F</u>	674	11 500 C
L.	GT10025	Ealarca Bason Wals					əF	12.2	1841	14
ľ										

## Figure 6.9 List after Copying Concrete's Selected Items

Tables 6.3 to 6.12 exhibit the remaining activities of the project corresponding to each division.

After selecting and copying all the project's activities, the Take off List can be viewed in two different formats as described in chapter 5. Hence, Figures 6.10 illustrates the list as appears after copying all the items to it, in addition the total final direct cost of the project can be viewed. On the other hand, Figure 6.11 shows the second format that is the data sheet view, which allows us to export the list to a Spreadsheet.

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit \$	Total
5.120	Structural Steel	68688	sqft		486,100.00
5.210	Steel Joists				
5.311	Steel Deck			<u> </u>	
5.500	Metal Fabrication	1	lps	45,000.00	45,000.00

# Table 6.3 Items of Metal Division

### Table 6.4 Items of Wood & Plastics Division

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit \$	Total
6.100	Rough Carpentry	1	lps		
6.200	Finish Carpentry	1	lps	5,500.00	5,500.00
	Pine window sills w/moulding	204	lft	19.61	4,000.44
6.240	Laminated Plastic			<u> </u>	<u>,</u>

# Table 6.5 Items of Thermal & Moisture Protection Division

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit \$	Total
7.190	Sheet Vapour Barrier				included
7.212	Board Insulation				0.00
	2" rigid insulation foundations	2305	sqft	0.60	1,383.00
	2" rigid insulation @ Hot Box Rm	1060	sqft	1.20	1,272.00
	1/2" cement board @ Hot Box Rm	1060	sqft	1.50	1,590.00
7.213	Batt & Matt Insulation	488			included
7.216	2" Sprayed urethene insul.	7158	sqft		18,626.00
	3/4" urethane behind Dryvit	4007	sqft		included above
	Urethane @ marquise joists	1	lps		included above
7.466	Architecural Metal Siding				115,000.00
	Sandwich panel w/V.B.	20511	sqft	5.60	
	Single skin	2501	sqft	3.00	
7.472	"Dryvit" Product	4007	sqft	10.00	40,070.00
7.510	Built-Up Bitum.Roofing	60714	sqft	1	175,950.00
7.620	Metal Flashing & Trim	+			included above
7.724	Roof Hatches	1	unit	693.00	693.00
7.900	Sealants	1 1	lps	2,000.00	2,000.00

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit \$	Total
8.100	H.Metal Drs&Frs. 20 gauge metal doors	21	units	150.00	3,150.00
	18 gauge metal insulated doors	7	units	206.00	1,442.00
	KALAMIEN- anit-explosive dr 8x10	1	unit	2,175.00	2,175.00
	16 gauge pressed stl frame/single	56	units	117.00	6,552.00
	16 gauge pressed stl frame/double	2	units	282.00	564.00
	16 gauge pressed stl frame/special	10	units	165.00	1,650.00
8.111	Installation Doors	62	units	75.00	4,650.00
	Install KALAMIEN anti-explosive dr	1	unit	500.00	500.00
8.112	Installation Frames	68	units		
8.210	Solid masonite doors	33	units	115.15	3,800.05
	Bi-fold masonite door	1	unit		
8.331	Rolling Doors: Metal Insulated	7	units		10,300.00
8.450	Impact Doors	1	unit	6,070.00	6,070.00
8.710	Finish Hardware	62	unis		18,775.00
	Aluminium sills	9	units	300.00	2,700.00
8.120	Aluminium Doors & Frames				0.00
	Aluminum entrance doors & frame	4	units		
	Aluminum core	1	unit		
8.800	Metal door lites 6"x 2	7	units	50.00	350.00
	Wood door windows 2'x3'-6"	9	units	100.00	900.00
	Special frame windows	7	units	160.00	1,120.00
8.900	Curtain Wall	1328	sqft		70,000.00
	Windows	389	sqft		
	Vestibule alum.ceiling panel 1/8"	70	sqft		<u> </u>
	Marquise entrance 1/8" aluminum	75	sqft		
·	Vestibule glass partitions	242	sqft		

## Table 6.6 Items of Wood and Windows Division

# Table 6.7 Items of Finishes Division

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit \$	Total
9.100	Drywall & Ceilings	1	lps	98,000.00	98,000.00
9.310	Ceramic floor tile	1389	sqft	6.00	8,334.00
	Ceramic wall tile	1338	sqft	6.00	8,028.00
	Ceramic tile base	382	lft	6.00	2,292.00
	Ceramic tile stairs	204	sqft	6.00	1,224.00
9.660	Linoleum flooring	4406	sqft	2.00	8,812.00
	Vinyl base	2379	lft	2.00	4,758.00
9.680	Carpet installation	370	sqyd	18.00	6,660.00
	\$26/sqyd supply only allowance	370	sqyd	26.00	9,620.00
·	Carpet base	95	lft	5.00	475.00
9.900	Painting	1	lps	16,715.00	16,715.00
9.955	Vinyl Wall Covering	798	sqft	2.00	1,596.00

## Table 6.8 Items of Specialties Division

Item #	Description Quantity		Unit	Unit \$	Tota!
10.160	Toilet Partitions	4	units		1,845.00
	Urnal screen	1	unit		
10.800	Toilet & Bath Accesories	1	lps	1,882.00	1,882.00

## Table 6.9 Items of Equipment Division

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit \$	Total
11.160	Loading Dock Equipment	1	lps		2,734.00
11.161	Dock Levellers	4	units		7,405.00

## Table 6.10 Items of Furnishings

ltem #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit \$	Total
12.680	Foot Grills	24	sqft		1,076.00

## Table 6.11 Items of Mechanical Division

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit \$	Total
15.250	Thermal Insulation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	lps		24,348.00
15.300	Sprinkler System		lps		128,840.00
15.400	Plumbing & Heating		lps		115,250.00
15.500	Ventilation		lps		164,600.00
15.900	Controls		lps		44,300.00

## Table 6.12 Items of Electrical Division

Item #	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit \$	Total
16.100	Electrical		lps		334,500.00

It is to be noted that Yardsticks for costing does not include two Divisions, that are division 12 "Furnishings" and Division 13 "Special Construction". Although in this project the "Furnishings" division has been considered for a total of \$1,076 that can be neglected for its small value compared to the total direct cost of the project, also the "Special Construction" division is not considered. Additionally, the "Conveying System" division is skipped (see Appendix E).

w Menu								<u>.</u>
		in the state	ike off t	.ST				
						Unit Price		Car Tetal
0697080125	Caton Wols				SF	\$5300	1928	170,384 CI
091000005	Drywell and Coungs	Sum Of Tetal			ps	133 003 00	•	<u>\$3500000</u> 0
CADUTERS	ERAMIL TILE ISLAVAN AND SA		- 1		SF	\$fi 41.	1.89	रन हडव हर
0301000050	Ceremic Wał Tłe	Your Estimate Total Up 1 Noour la:	<b>10</b> 33213,31365		SF	30 31	1200	13 023 01
Cestilicates	Ceramic Tile Pace		 x		.,	\$6 LC	\$.	<b>85 7 8 2</b> M
0501000070	Ceremic Tile Stars		A		SF	16 CC	34	0.22400
esescentin	Viny Base towing				4	that is a second s	• <u>&gt;</u> 279	\$4 75a Qu
09665500010	Rectord Forming Lincleum 30	90' tack. Embossed paterns			3F	纪纪	4406	\$11.243.2
0.0000660	Capet Installation			i	31	125 (0	370	13 620 00
0563000015	Capet Bace				LF	\$5 AC	Ŧ	14.75 M
010000010	Paring	·····			p:	116 715 00	•	\$16 715 0
0395000000	Varys mad Extremely (54" vector, j	sans a der kernet, Tu ords. P	) az ten konne ynet		ъF	\$21E	<u></u>	\$1 F43-8
1010000010	Metal Taket Parthons Floor mo	nies, weneed traces - Jan	sag crocce		<u>ت</u> م	1200	4	11 643.00
• COLUCIANO O	Freet and Bath Attonciones		······		p:	\$1.482-00	•••••	\$1.58210
			-					

# Figure 6.10 Project Final Take Off List

Since the model has an option of exporting the data sheet view table to Microsoft

Word, Table 6.13 displays this list after being imported to MS. Word, document.

		ovess - [Take Off List Montreal]				_ 8
Ei		sert <u>Records Window Help</u> Own Menu			-	<u>.</u>
	item ID	Kem Description	linits	UnitPrice	Quantity	Total
_		Site Preparation	ips	\$498,000.00	1	\$498,000.00
_	0251300000		ps	\$2,500.00	2	\$5,000.00
_		Oil Interceptor Reservoir	ps	\$20,000.00	1	\$20,000 00
_	0293500000	-	ps	\$5,000.00	1	\$5,000.00
-		Formwork, Strip (Wall) Footings, Leveled Footings	SF	\$4.60	2582	\$11,877 20
-		Formwork for Spread (Column) footings, Column Footings	SF	\$4.60	1582	\$7,277 20
_		Formwork Foundation Walls and Grade Beams, Not exceeding 12' high, Concealed Finish	SF	\$4.44	19528	\$86,704 32
10	0311000050	Trench and Pit Formork	SF	\$2.00	56	\$112.00
- 1		Formwork for Slab on Grade's Stairs	SF	\$3.00	25	\$75.00
	0311000065	Formwork for Loading Deck Platforms	SF	\$4.00	87	\$348.00
	0311000070	Slab depression Bulkheads	SF	\$10.00	177	\$1,770.00
_[0	0311000075	Form Pockets @ Steel Column Bases	units	\$50.00	129	\$6,450.00
	1311000350	Formwork for Column Piers	SF	\$2.35	674	\$1,583.90
	311000355	Balance Bassin Walls	SF	\$2.35	1841	\$4,326.35
]0	0311000360	Balance Bassin Piers	SF	\$2.35	272	\$639.20
]0	315000005	Formwork, Coping Anchors (Installation)	unds	\$5.00	180	\$900.00
]0	315000010	Formwork, Ground Rods (Installation)	LF	\$5.00	40	\$200.00
]0	315000015	Formwork, Angle Coping (Installation)	LF	\$5.00	183	\$915.00
70	315000100	Formwork, Concrete Column Protection-414/24" diameter	units	\$250.00	33	\$8,250.00
$\exists c$	0315000105	Formwork, Concerete Curbs	LF	\$10.00	20	\$200.00
٦٥	0322000001	W/W/Mesh 12x12 w 5.8x5.8	SF	\$0.20	134392	\$26,878.40
70	0322000003	WWMesh 6x6w 4/4	SF	\$0.17	3942	\$670.14
٦	1322000005	In slabs, 6" x 6" mesh, 6/6 gauge	SF	\$0.25	11709	\$2,927.25
٦c	1322000040	WWW.Mesh Stair Pans	SF	\$0.16	1200	\$192.00
٦	325000035	Asphalt and Fiber types to exterior, 1/2" thick control joint (ie to facades), 5" wide	LF	\$2.00	1850	\$3,700.00
_		Concrete Accessories, Set & Grout Base Plates	units	\$15.00	129	\$1,935.00
-		Place Concrete for Bollards	units	\$100.00	9	\$900.00
- 1		Concrete Material, Building structure 25 Mpa	C.M	\$80.00	562	\$44,960.00
_		Concrete Material, Slab on Grades 25 Mpa	СМ	\$80.00	1228	\$98,240.00
-		Concrete Material, Stair gans & bollards 25 Mpa	C.M	\$91.00	3	\$273.00
-		Concrete Materials, Steel Deck Concrete 30 Mpa	СМ	\$91.00	66	\$6.006.00
_		Concrete Materials, Sicer book Concrete 30 MpG	C.M	\$10.00	100	\$1,000.00
ľ	3331000140	Concrete materials, Air-et ill all leu	<b>`</b> ₩I	910.00	:00	•

## Figure 6.11 Project Take Off list in Data Sheet View

Having the entire project work items selected and arranged in the list, the next step for us is to select the values of the General Conditions. Since this is a conceptual estimate, and the model does not include detailed items for the general conditions division, the indirect cost is going to be considered as a percentage of the total direct cost. Although this consideration conflicts with what Assaf, Budshait and Atiyah (1999) recommend for calculating the overhead project costs.

# Table 6.13 The Exported Taking Off List in MS Word

	em Description	Units	UnitPrice	Quanti	Total
0210100000 te	Preparation	lps	\$498,000.00	1	\$498,000.00
0251300000 St	treetcut	lps	\$2,500.00	2	\$5,000.00
0269000000 Oi	il Interceptor Reservoir	lps	\$20,000.00	1	\$20,000.00
0293500000 Sc	odding	lps	\$5,000.00	1	\$5,000.00
0311000005 Fc	ormwork, Strip (Wall) Footings, Leveled Footings	SF	\$4.60	2582	\$11,877.20
0311000015 Fc	ormwork for Spread (Column) footings, Column Footings	SF	\$4.60	1582	\$7,277.20
	ormwork Foundation Walls and Grade Beams, Not exceeding 12' high, oncealed Finish	SF	\$4.44	19528	\$86,704.32
0311000050 Tr	rench and Pit Formork	SF	\$2.00	56	\$112.00
0311000060 Fo	ormwork for Slab on Grade's Stairs	SF	\$3.00	25	\$75.00
0311000065 Fc	ormwork for Loading Deck Platforms	SF	\$4.00	87	\$348.00
311000070 SI	lab depression Bulkheads	SF	\$10.00	177	\$1,770.00
0311000075 Fc	orm Pockets @ Steel Column Bases	units	\$50.00	129	\$6,450.00
0311000350 Fo	ormwork for Column Piers	SF	\$2.35	674	\$1,583.90
0311000355 Ba	alance Bassin Walls	SF	\$2.35	1841	\$4,326.35
0311000360 Ba	alance Bassin Piers	SF	\$2.35	272	\$639.20
0315000005 Fo	ormwork, Coping Anchors (Installation)	units	\$5.00	180	\$900.00
0315000010 Fo	ormwork, Ground Rods (Installation)	LF	\$5.00	40	\$200.00
0315000015 Fc	ormwork, Angle Coping (Installation)	LF	\$5.00	183	\$915.00
0315000100 Fo	ormwork, Concrete Column Protection-4'H/24" diameter	units	\$250.00	33	\$8,250.00
315000105 Fo	ormwork, Concerete Curbs	LF	\$10.00	20	\$200.00
0322000001 W	/W/Mesh 12x12 w 5.8x5.8	SF	\$0.20	13439	\$26,878.40
0322000003 W	//W/Mesh 6x6w 4/4	SF	\$0.17	3942	\$670.14
0322000005 In	slabs, 6" x 6" mesh, 6/6 gauge	SF	\$0.25	11709	\$2,927 25
	/W/Mesh Stair Pans	SF	\$0.16	1200	\$192.00
	sphalt and Fiber types to exterior, 1/2" thick control joint, (ie to facades), 6" wide	LF	\$2.00	1850	\$3,700.00
0325000060 Co	oncrete Accessories, Set & Grout Base Plates	units	\$15.00	129	\$1,935.00
0331000080 PI	lace Concrete for Bollards	units	\$100.00	9	\$900.00
0331000100 Co	oncrete Material, Building structure 25 Mpa	C.M	\$80.00	562	\$44,960.00
0331000110 Co	oncrete Material, Slab on Grades 25 Mpa	CM	\$80.00	1228	\$98,240.00
0331000120 Co	oncrete Material, Stair pans & bollards 25 Mpa	C.M	\$91.00	3	\$273.00
0331000130 C	oncrete Materials, Steel Deck Concrete 30 Mpa	C.M	\$91.00	66	\$6,006.00
0331000140 Co	oncrete Materials, Air-entrained	C.M	\$10.00	100	\$1,000.00
0331000150 W	linter Concrete	C.M	\$4.00	1427	\$5,708.00
0334500100 PI	lace and Finish Building Slab on Grade	SF	\$0.45	60714	\$27,321.30
0334500110 Sa	awcuts Filled	LF	\$2.00	5133	\$10,266.00
0334500120 PI	lace and Finish Balance Bassin Slab	SF	\$1.00	1384	\$1,384.00
0334500130 PI	lace and Finish Concrete on Deck	SF	\$0.60	5886	\$3,531.60
0334500140 FI	loor Hardener 6.5 kg/sm	SF	\$0.42	57000	\$23,940.00
0334500150 Ci	ure and Seal	SF	\$0.12	57000	\$6,840.00
0334500160 PI	lace and Finish Concrete Stair Pans	SF	\$2.00	304	\$608.00
0342000010 BI	ETCON Slabs	ŜF '	\$10.00	2088	\$20,880.00
0421000001 W	Inter Conditions. Exterior Walls	SF	\$1.50	14316	\$21,474.00
	Inter Conditions, Interior Walls	SF	\$1.50	13908	\$20,862.00
	tenor Concrete Blocks	SF	\$6.00	13908	\$83,448.00
0422000020 PI	lain (lightweight) concrete blocks, Backup, 8" (Exterior Walls)	SF	\$6.80	7158	\$48,674.40
	igid Insulation Cavity Extrior Walls, 2"	SF	\$2.00	7158	\$14,316.00
0422000105 A	rchitectural split faced concrete blocks, Freestanding jointed and pointed, 4" plit Block Façade	SF	\$6.50	7158	\$46,527.00
•	F				

	METAL FABRICATIONS	lps	\$45,000.00	1	\$45,000.00
	Finish Carpentry	lps	\$5,500.00	1	\$5,500.00
	Pine Window Sills w/moulding	LF	\$19.61	204	\$4,000.44
	Board Insulation, 2" rigid insulation foundations	SF	\$0.60	2305	\$1,383.00
	Board Insulation, 2" rigid insulation @Hot Box Rm	SF	\$1.20	1060	\$1,272.00
	Board Insulation, 1/2" Cement board @Hot Box Rm	SF	\$1.50	1060	\$1,590.00
	2" Sprayed urethene insulation	SF	\$2.60	7158	\$18,610.80
	Architectural Metal Siding, Sandwich panel w/V B.	SF	\$5.60	20511	\$114,861.60
0746600050	Aechitectural Metal Siding, Single skin	SF	\$3.00	2501	\$7,503.00
0747200010	"Dryvit" Product	SF	\$10.00	4007	\$40,070.00
0751000000	BUILT-UP BITUMINOUS ROOFING	SF	\$2.90	60714	\$176,070.60
772400010	Roof Hatches	unit	\$693.00	1	\$693.00
790000010	Sealants	ips	\$2,000.00	1	\$2,000.00
810000010	20 gauge metal doors	units	\$150.00	21	\$3,150.00
810000015	18 gauge metal insulated doors	units	\$206.00	7	\$1,442.00
810000020	KALAMIEN-anti-exlosive door 8x10	unit	\$2,175.00	1	\$2,175.00
810000025	16 gauge pressed steel frame/single	units	\$117 00	56	\$6,552.00
810000030	16 gauge pressed steel frame/double	units	\$282.00	2	\$564.00
810000035	16 gauge pressed steel frame/special	units	\$165.00	10	\$1,650.00
0811100010	Installation Doors	units	\$75.00	62	\$4,650.00
811100020	Install KALAMIEN anti-explosive door	unit	\$500.00	1	\$500.00
821000002	Solid masonite doors	units	\$115.15	33	\$3,799.95
833100005	Rolling Doors: Metal Insulated	unit	\$1,472.00	7	\$10,304.00
845000010	Impact Doors	unit	\$6,070.00	1	\$6,070.00
871000000	Finish Hardware	unit	\$303.00	62	\$18,786.00
871000002	Aluminium Sills	unit	\$300.00	.9	\$2,700.00
1880000010	Metal Door Lites 6"x2	unit	\$50.00	7	\$350.00
880000020	Wood Door Windows 2'x3'-6"	unit	\$100.00	9	\$900.00
880000030	Special frame windows	unit	\$160.00	7	\$1,120.00
1890000005	Curtain Walls	SF	\$53.00	1328	\$70,384.00
910000005	Drywall and Ceilings	lps	\$98,000.00	1	\$98,000.00
	CERAMIC TILE, Glazed wall tile 1/4" thick, Thinset 6" x 6"	SF	\$6.40	1389	\$8,889.60
	Ceramic Wall Tile	SF	\$6.00	1338	\$8,028.00
931000065	Ceramic Tile Base	LF	\$6.00	382	\$2,292.00
	Ceramic Tile Stairs	SF	\$6.00	204	\$1,224.00
	Vinyl Base flooring	ĹF	\$2.00	2379	\$4,758.00
	Resilient Flooring, Linoleum, 0.090" thick : Embossed patterns	SF	\$2.62	4406	\$11,543.72
	Carpet Installation	S.Y	\$26.00	370	\$9,620.00
	Carpet Base	LF	\$20.00 \$5.00	95	
0990000010					\$475.00 \$16,715.00
	Vinyl wall Coverings, 54" wide, plain or decorated, To walls : 15 oz per linear yard	lps	\$16,715.00	1	· · ·
	Metal Toilet Partitions, Floor mounted, overhead braced : Standard cubicle		\$2.06	798	\$1,643.88
	Toilet and Bath Accessories	EA	\$460.00	4	\$1,840.00
		lps	\$1,882.00	1	\$1,882.00
	Dack Levellers	lps	\$2,734.00	1	\$2,734.00
		unit	\$1,851.00	4 	\$7,404.00
	Conveying System		\$0.00	1	\$0.00
	Thermal Insulation	lps	\$24,348.00	1	\$24,348.00
	Sprinkler System	lps	\$128,840.00		\$128,840.00
	Plumbing and Heating	lps	\$115,250.00		\$115,250.00
550000010		lps	\$164,600.00		\$164,600.00
590000010		lps	\$44,300.00	1	\$44,300.00
610000010	Electrical subcontract	lps	\$334,500.00	1	\$334,500.00

127

The percentage chosen to cover the overhead is 6% of the total direct cost. Additionally, the construction firm considers a percentage of 3% to cover its profit. As well a percentage of 1% of the total direct cost is considered to cover the contingency. To cover Taxes a percentage of 15% is applied to the sum of the total direct cost, profit, contingency and overhead. Chapter 5 explained in detail the model calculation process of the "General Conditions" division. Therefore, Figures 6.12 to 6.14 picture the steps of entering the General Conditions percentages.

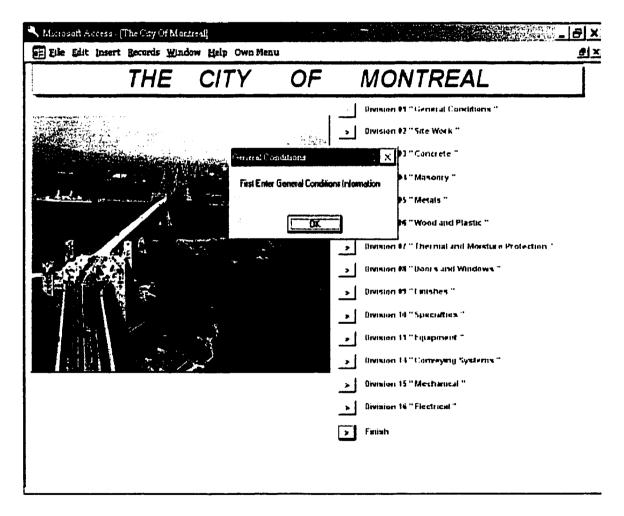


Figure 6.12 Message to Enter General Conditions Information

128

Marconart excesses (The		alm. Own Manus		
			0F	MONTREAL
	Selos Lat: Proti Deethead: Architecture Fee Contingency:	t allowing informat		Division 02 " Site Work "         Division 03 " Concrete "         Division 03 " Concrete "         Division 05 " Metals "         Division 06 " Woold and Plastic "         Bovision 07 " Thermal and Plastic "         Bovision 07 " Thermal and Plastic "         Bovision 07 " Thermal and Mostics - Protection "         Bovision 07 " Thermal and Mostics - Protection "         Bovision 07 " Thermal and Mostics - Protection "         Bovision 07 " Thermal and Mostics - Protection "         Bovision 07 " Thermal and Mostics - Protection "         Bovision 07 " Thermal and Mostics - Protection "         Bovision 07 " Thermal and Mostics - Protection "         Bovision 07 " Thermal and Mostics - Protection "         Bovision 10 " Speciation "         Bovision 10 " Speciation "         Bovision 14 " Convergeny Systems -         Bovision 15 " Mechanical "         Bovision 15 " Mechanical "         Bovision 16 "Flectical "



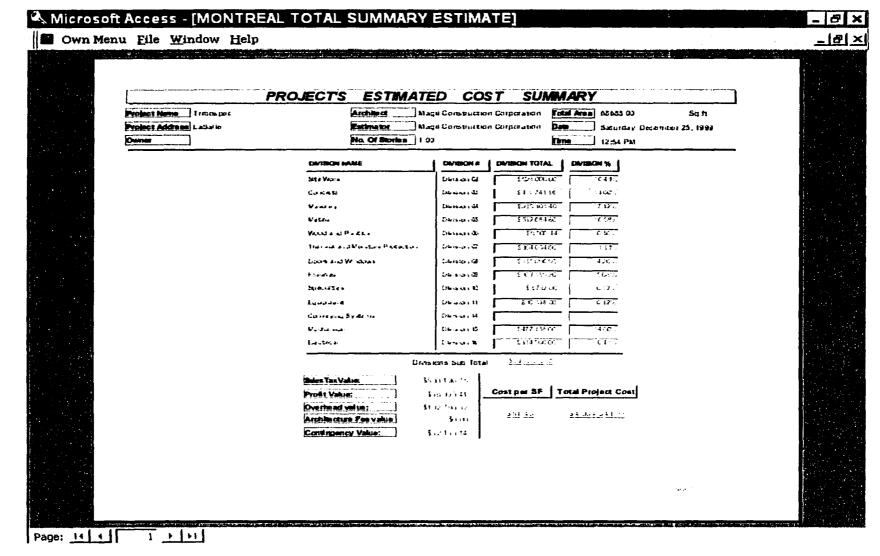
Matroant Ancess [		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·			- 8 ×
EE Zile Stit Insert		CITY	OF		MONTREAL	<u> </u>
	Salos Ta Profil: Overfica	ter Thi following b c t t ture fee:		$\bigcirc \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$	Devision #1 "General Conditions " Devision #3 "Site Work " Division #3 "Gance ete " Division #4 "Mason y " Devision #4 "Mason y " Devision #4 "Mooil and Plastic " Division #4 "Wooil and Plastic " Division #4 "Doors and Workows " Devision #4 "Doors and Workows " Devision #4 "Doors and Workows " Devision #4 "Ganciaties " Division #4 "Ganciaties " Division #1 "Equapment " Devision #5 "Mechanical " Division #5 "Mechanical " Division #4 "Electrical " Faish	

Figure 6.14 General Conditions Form After Entering the Percentage

129

Immediately after keying in the percentage in their suitable position in the "General Condition" form, the model allows us to continue by enabling the "OK" button. As soon as we hit that button, the model prompts us to choose the format of the report that we like to prepare. As mentioned in chapter 5, the model provides us with three different types of reports and a complete take off list by division format to choose from. We are going to prepare all the four formats one after the other. Figures 6.15 to 6.17 show the three types of reports consecutively. On the other hand Figures 6.18 to 6.22 show the complete take off list by division format for the project that the model generated after selecting the required items.

Original Copies of the output documents that the model provides the user with are included in Appendix E.





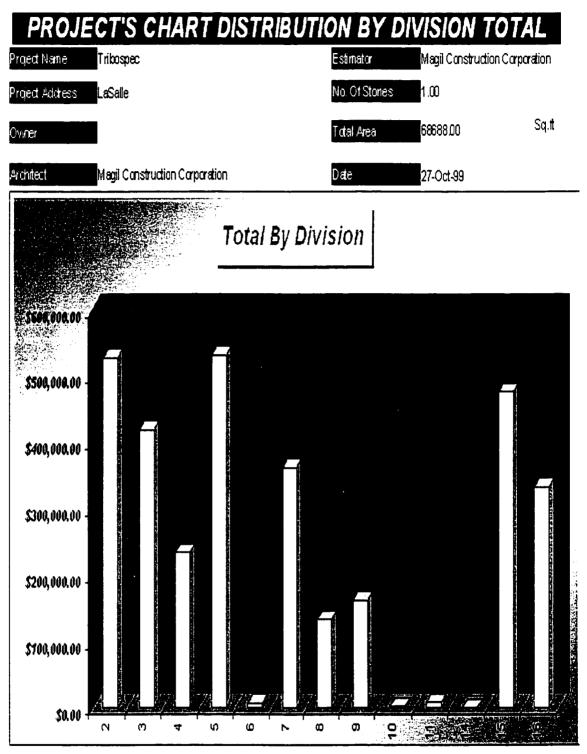


Figure 6.16 Column Bar Chart (Histogram) Report

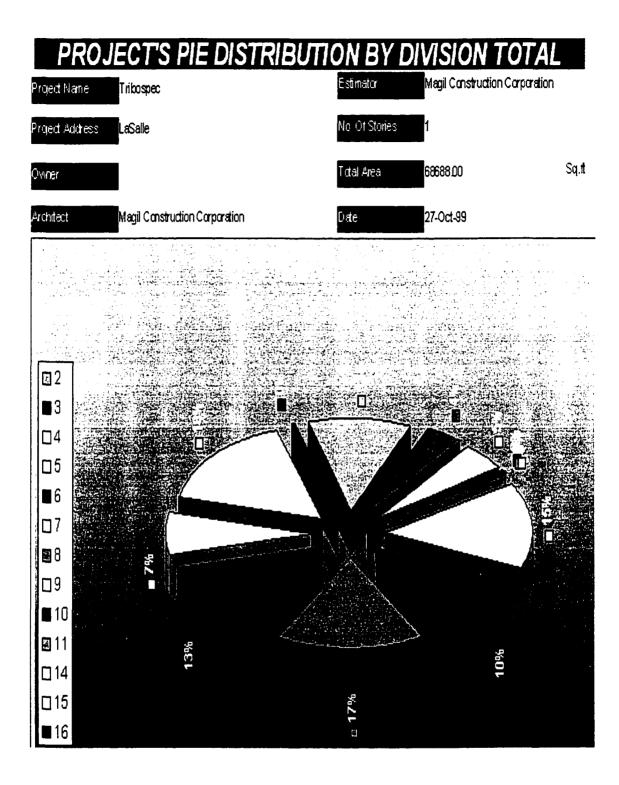


Figure 6.17 Pie Chart Report

#### 🔍 Microsoft Access - [TAKE OFF LIST MONTREAL]

#### Own Menu <u>File</u> <u>W</u>indow <u>H</u>elp

Division 02 : S	kern Description	I tota	Unit Price	0	Tot
item ID	Rem Description	UNITE :	1493 660 6		1492.0
		ł	B2 500 00	<u> </u>	3-97. D 55 0 10
1251.00000		11 X	B 20 000 00	÷	3.3.10
	Da Interruptat Reservor	292	85 000 DO	<del>ľ.                                    </del>	3.5 010
01933570000		,1 <u>5</u>	C	<u> </u>	-
<b></b>		Sub-To	tal Division (	12:5:	28.000
DIVISION 03:					
Rem 10	Item Description		Unit Price		Tat
	Tarmwadi - Stag (Wail) Fain age Linening Freinage	25	34 (1)	2532	\$11.37
	armwark for Sprayd (Calumn) faceings, Guiamn Facelings	ŝŦ	54 e£i	1542	<u>87 277</u>
	Comwork Foundation Walis and Grade Gearies Netrexcenting 12, righ. Conceared For	ŝF	15 44	145.4	3 atri 7 û
0.111000050	Frenzi na and Pict Fritzin cak	ЗF	B2 01	ŚŔ	<b>5 11</b> . A
0.311000060	armanak for Sign on Grade a Stars	i F	្រៃញ	25	<b>\$</b> 75 (IÚ
0.0110000065	prowith for Ecuadrig Drick Hatterion	55	84 au	42	1.Haŭ
0.011000020	Sixi dateasian Gubhards	÷ F	5 10 00	1.7.7	<b>31</b> 77ù
0.411000075	arm Hackets, gi tume Coursin Gases	17815	Stick Gitt	1.51	30 450
0.011000150	arthwade for Column Piers	1.1	12.15	1.74	\$1.514
111100155	Irranen Bassen Wass	ST.	82 16	1541	\$4 .120
0.3110003560	Salanca Basari Piara	E.F.	\$ 2 .15	2.72	Sciu 2
0.05000005	armandi - Carl na Anchors (sisteristori)	111112	85.00	1.55	Sann a
0.05000010	arrevati - Grauna Rode (metalatan)	T	85.00	10	1.0000
0.05000015	nentwork Anten Coping (Instance on)	í	§5 (0)	131	3415 D
	Formunde Concrete Column Protection 414-247 duari ethic	are to	6250.00	11	\$3.250
	Cirniwid Concoreto Ciros	11	810.00	20	\$200.0
	W W. Moon 12 + 12 - 5 (1 + 5 (1	1.1	80.20	114 102	\$ .5. 17
	W W Mash why 4.4	br .	Bŭ 17	154.2	3670 1
	n simas fi ∈ 5 ( friest) fi 5 ( dadr	1.r	80.5	11700	\$2 627
	V W Maso Stor Patis	55	10 16	1200	319.0
	Agenty tand Florer types to detector in 20 trick clonal services by 54 factates and 60 wide	.T	82.00	1350	10 700
	Converte Avicenseries Set & Orest Esser Protes		615.00	1.20	\$1.515
T La lickionali					



Figure 6.18 Complete Take off List by Division (1 of 5).

يدارا محمر والا مركل مركب من ألات الله والمعرك الأرد والمدار المامك المعار مالا

8 ×

<u>\_|8|×</u>

#### Microsoft Access - [TAKE OFF LIST MONTREAL]

Own Menu <u>File</u> <u>W</u>indow <u>H</u>elp

Rem ID	Rem Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
	Place Cencrete for Bullands	ints.	<b>5 100</b> 00	5	500 00L
1 111000100	Tora with Manimum. Excident with the 25 Mars	1: 10	120.00	in 2	144 -101
	Tom me Mareral, Stavios States 25 Mar	1: 54	<b>533</b> 66	1225	103.240
1441000120	Committe Material State partie & boolands 25 Mp.a	2 M	រទា ពិព័	3	\$ 27 ± 00
11110001110	Ton medicentis She De Concrete (2564	0.81	891-00	hh	36.0 16.0
រំផងដែរពិតិដែរ 🕫	Commite Matematic Alexistration	2 M	រំ វម៌ ដំបំ	100	\$ 1 ú là đ
1111000150	Vittor Contrate	2 M	14 m	1427	\$5 718 (
1114500100	Place and Forest Repleting Starrow Grade	57	80.45	0714	\$ 27 121
າສາະອາດກາດ	Specular Filled	F	ដែល	5111	\$ 10 . 66
144500120	Play or and Foresti Balanci or Bascari Scab	51	β.1 (E)	1 814	\$7 614 1
1414500140	Plann and Finish Conneer on Deck	5T	50 (A)	5356	515110
1.114500140	laar Highteart to 5 x given	1.1	30.42	5 Autor	321-140
1314500150	Cure and Sea	34	\$0.32	57000	36 640 1
114600160	Play or up of Finance Crime or Blance Figure	3 F	52 (0)	104	ອັດເປີລ໌ ເປີດີ
1.42000510 <b>CHVISION 04</b> :	SET COS Suras MASONRY		3 to 00 tal Dreiskra ( Unit Price		19755
ែន 200001ម័	31.1 (20% (3 m))				
1,42000110 DIVISION 04 : Rem ID	MATCO's Dans MASONRY Item Description	Sub-Tr	unit Price	Ouantity	
1.44.20000110 DIVISION 04 : Ram ID 1.42.1000.001	11.1.1.0% Dans MASONRY Rem Description Vacer Conditons Extend: Wais	Sub-To Units	unit Price	05: 54 Quantity 14.110	197584 Tata \$21474
1.44.2000010 DIVISION 04 : Rem ID 0421000001 0421000002	HLI CON Dans MASONRY Item Description Vulner Conditions External Walls Vulner Conditions Internal Walls	Sub-Tr Units	unit Price 3 1 50 5 1 50	05 : 54 Quantity 14.10 1.2900	<b>Tot</b> \$21 474 \$21 474
1.44.2000010 CEVISION 04 : Item ID 142.1000001 142.1000002 042.2000003	SET CON Sums MASONRY Manor Conditors, External Wars Water Conditors, External Wars Water Conditors, Internal Wars Tomar Conditors, Internal Wars Tomar Conditors, Internal Wars	Sub-To Units Sf Sf	tal Dreislen ( Unit Price 3 1 50 5 1 50 5 1 50 5 1 60	03 : 34 Ouantity 14410 14908	<b>Tota</b> \$21 474 \$21 474 \$21 462
1.44.2000010 <b>CrVISION 04</b> : <b>Rem ID</b> 042.1000001 142.1000002 042.2000003 042.2000020	SET CON, Sums MASONRY Writer Conditions, External Wints Writer Conditions, External Wints Writer Conditions, Internal Wints Tomar Conditions, Internal Wints Tomar Conditions, External Plan (Contemp Conditions, Consult of (External Wints)	Sub-Tr Units SF SF SF	tal Dreislen ( Unit Price 34 50 34 50 36 00 36 00	05 : 34 Quantity 144 to 14908 14908 7 155	<b>Tota</b> \$21-474 \$21-474 \$20-302 \$31-442 \$457774
1.44.2000010 <b>CEVISION 04</b> : <b>Rem ID</b> 0421000001 04210000020 04220000020 0422000020 0422000070	11.1.1.00% Dans MASONRY Rem Description Valuer Conditions, Extends Walls Valuer Conditions, Internal Walls Nation Conferent Extends Nation Conferent Extends Plan (Signition Called Stations Plan (Signition Called Stations Read insulation Called Stations Walls) Read insulation Called Station Walls (2)	Sub-Tr Units 3F 3F 3F 3F 3F	<b>Unit Price</b> 31 50 51 50 56 60 56 50 59 50 52 00	Ouantity           14.410           1.8003           1.9003           7.155           7.153	<b>Yota</b> \$21 474 \$21 474 \$20,302 \$313 445 \$45/)74 \$14 410
1.44.2000010 <b>CEVISION 04</b> : <b>Rem ID</b> 0421000001 04210000020 04220000020 0422000020 0422000070	SET CON, Sums MASONRY Writer Conditions, External Wints Writer Conditions, External Wints Writer Conditions, Internal Wints Tomar Conditions, Internal Wints Tomar Conditions, External Plan (Contemp Conditions, Consult of (External Wints)	Sub-Tr Sub-Tr Sf Sf Sf Sf Sf	<b>Unit Price</b> 31 50 51 50 56 60 56 50 52 00 56 50	25 : 54 Quantity 14.16 1.903 1.903 7155 7155 7155 7155 7155	Yota           \$21 474           \$21 474           \$21 302           \$45 374           \$45 374           \$45 374
1.42 2000) 10 CrVISION 04 Rem 10 142 1000102 142 2000005 142 2000005 142 2000005 142 2000005	H.1 (10%) Sums MASONRY Water Conditions: External Wates Water Conditions: External Wates Water Conditions: Internal Wates Network Conditions: External Wates Plan (Equivalent) Conditions: Constant AT (External Wates) Equipmentation Conditions Decision (External Wates) Equipmentation Conditions Decision (External Wates) Equipmentation Conditions (Conditions): Forestered of granted and provided 4T Split Decision Nation Tana Split George Provides Forestered for particuland provided 4T Split Decision	Sub-Tr Sub-Tr Sf Sf Sf Sf Sf	<b>Unit Price</b> 31 50 51 50 56 60 56 50 59 50 52 00	25 : 54 Quantity 14.16 1.903 1.903 7155 7155 7155 7155 7155	197534
1.44.2000010 <b>CEVISION 04</b> : <b>Rem ID</b> 0421000001 04210000020 04220000020 0422000020 0422000070	H.1.1004 Blank MASONRY Second torus External Warks Water Conditions External Warks Varian Conditions Internal Warks Attrian Conditions Blacks Plan (Entrangent Conditions) Plan (Entrangent Conditions) Plan (Entrangent Conditions) Repair Solution Warks 21 Namer Sura Report Report Planks Freesworking (Conditional Plank Martine Sura Report Report Planks Freesworking (Conditional Plank Martine Sura Report Report Planks Freesworking (Conditional Plank Martine Sura Report Planks Freesworking (Conditional Plank Martine Sura Report Planks Freesworking (Conditional Planks	Sub-Tr Sub-Tr Sf Sf Sub-Tr Sub-Tr Sub-Tr	tal Dreisinn ( Unit Price 11 50 51 50 56 60 56 50 12 00 56 50 56 50 56 50 54 Dresson (	Quantity           14.110           1.2008           1.2008           7.158           7.158           7.158           7.158           7.158	<b>Tota</b> \$21 474 \$21 474 \$21 302 \$11 448 \$43774 \$14 410 \$45 501 4
1.4200010 DI VISION 04: Kern ID 1421000001 142100002 142200005 14220005 14220005 14220005 14220005 14220005 14220005 14220005 14220005 1420005 1420005 1420005 1420005 142005 14		Sub-Tr Units 3f 3f 3f 3f 3f 3f 3f 5i Sub-Tr Units	al Dreislen ( Unit Price 1150) 1150 1150 1150 1150 1150 1150 115	25 : 54 Quantity 144 to 1 340 a 7 155 7 157 7 15	Yota           \$21 474           \$21 474           \$21 474           \$21 474           \$21 474           \$21 474           \$45/774           \$45/774           \$14 410           \$40 - 27           \$35,501           Tota
1.4200010 CIVISION 04: Rem ID 1421000102 1421000102 1422000020 1422000020 1422000105 CIVISION 05 Rem ID 1512000100	H.1.1004 Blank MASONRY Second torus External Warks Water Conditions External Warks Varian Conditions Internal Warks Attrian Conditions Blacks Plan (Entrangent Conditions) Plan (Entrangent Conditions) Plan (Entrangent Conditions) Repair Solution Warks 21 Namer Sura Report Report Planks Freesworking (Conditional Plank Martine Sura Report Report Planks Freesworking (Conditional Plank Martine Sura Report Report Planks Freesworking (Conditional Plank Martine Sura Report Planks Freesworking (Conditional Plank Martine Sura Report Planks Freesworking (Conditional Planks	Sub-Tr Units 3F 3F 3F 3F 3F 3F Sub-Tr Units 3F	tal Dreision ( Unit Price 11 50 51 50 56 60 56 50 12 00 56 50 56 50 56 50 54 Dresson (	23: \$4 Quantity 14.10 1.2003 7155 7155 7155 7155 7155 7155 7155 715	Tota \$21 474 \$21 474 \$21 474 \$21 474 \$21 474 \$45/17

Figure 6.19 Complete Take off List by Division (2 of 5).

- 18 ×

135

Page: 14 4

2 + +1

#### 🜂 Microsoft Access - [TAKE OFF LIST MONTREAL]

#### Own Menu <u>File</u> <u>W</u>indow <u>H</u>elp

PROJECT NAVI		5.41 E 11 5.41 TIVE 5	natur Santur II. A 1997	A 47	
		Sub-Te	al Drysson (	5: \$5	32 654 50
DIVISION DE :	WOOD AND PLASTICS				
kem ID	Rem Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
ជំងាមបំណ៍បំណ៍ ហើ	nish Catheopy	11.E	15 556 66 -	1	\$5.5%0.66
1642000070	Pine Wundswitzlike wirridenting	Î.F	519.61	-04	34 000 44
		Sub-10	al Division (	5:	\$9 500 44
DIVISION 07:	THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION	• •			
Rem ID	Rem Description	Unita	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
1721200010	Disarret standistions - 27 regist crisilaristicies Relate the borris	÷£	\$ d (#	2415	\$1 1.100
1721200015	adard madement 21 ng dimuliaton ya Her Keu Her		11.21	tínú	\$12.200
0721200020	Board Assukation 1127 Cement bround by Histop v. Him-	្រក	61 20	tòla ữ	31 510 00
0721600010	8" Sprayed umbrene massation	iî.	52 W)	7 <b>1</b> 48	<b>\$15</b> 2410.0
ñ <b>74 n rúiúi</b> 10	Amitater airia, Metal Siding, Sanaw on pianecial y G	i.₽	5- tá)	20511	3114 Sult
1746600030	Anchitectural Media Siding, Scorperssory	3 F	8 a (ii)	2501	17 511 60
1747.86910	Elegent' Receptant	st	<b>1</b> 10 Latei	4017	\$4117610
0751000000	WET UP BITUMMOUS ROOF AS	5 <b>7</b>	62 ( <u>)</u>	00714	117e d70
1772400010	Repuil Matters	4781	វិធរៈវាដំដ	1	3(4) 00
1790(00001010	วิตมเอกระ	11-	ធិន លើចំណើ	1	\$2.600.60
		Suti-1a	al Dreimon (	17: \$2	64.0:4.00
DIVISION DA	DOORS AND WINDOWS				
Rem ID	Rem Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
ានរថាពាល់ ហ	(à gauge motal dotte	111.7	<b>3 1</b> 50 00	21	3 I 150 00
001000015	18 gauga metal malalari dosra	4761	វីណិត ចំបំ	7	31442 00
ាំងវាពិហិរណ៍ភូមិ	ALAM-En and a los ve duar d+10	478.1	82 175 00	1	\$2.175.00
681000025	to gaugo titos sest stocil traino scripto	1/112	6117.00	วัย	16 502 00
ບໍ່ສາດັດກິດບໍ່ແບ	to gauge pressed steel turn e dupper	1.1.3	8242-00	2	3 % 4 0 0
ប៉ង់វេលាល័យភូ	to gauge pressed steel tarrie stiel is	ints.	8165-00	16	\$1 tri0 00
ñát i 1660 16	1151 3-1370 N Ginera	1717.5	\$25 Au	52	34 654 00
0.01.1.10.00.20	restav BAC AMEEDE arbomoteus-en deux	a***	<b>ક</b> લ્લોને પછ	1	3466 A.C
0521000602	icald manorite discus	ant=	5115 15	14	\$1248.95
	Rectors Dears Afairs Results est		51472-00	7	3 10 104 0

<u>- (리 ×</u>

Figure 6.20 Complete Take off List by Division (3 of 5).

PROHITINALE					
PROJECT ALC:R	Tillion PROJECTOWNER ESSI LEIde PROJECTAREA C/C66 byft	DATE IN	1949 - 1940 - 1948 - 1948 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 - 1957 -		
Rem 8D	item Description		Unit Price	Quantity	Total
14500010		ant	រិច ប៉?មិ ដំដ	1	<b>1</b> 6 070 00
	rest Hatdeard	aret	<u>ង សំផងដែ</u>	52	8117060
	Sensaran Sus	101:	ធិនាំធំ ចំចំ	1	\$2 700 60
	Terrai Dinter Lotes n'i sh	are:	រភា ៦០	/	<b>1</b> 450.00
	Yand Data Windows 2 + 1 to"	178*	<b>3 1</b> 00 Gu	1	34 Bit 00
	Sprectus frummer swire distant	4783	1160.00	7	<b>\$1_120</b> .00
ບສອດດາກບໍ່ບໍລິຣ	Curtaire Mala	5 F	<b>B</b> 54.00	1425	371 194 0
OMSION 69 :	24M2ME	Suti I r	nal Drehamm (	15: \$1	35 098 95
Rem D	Rem Description	Unite	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
	նույնումը։ Առեղել էրանություն	10.5	599 000 00	1	\$ 11 000 0
	LERAND TEE CONTRIAND TO 14 TOOL TO THE D + 5	55	86.40	1.619	38 839 60
	Pertanic (Wire) The	SF	Se all	1.1.1	\$4.23.00
0931000065	Congrue Tile Gase	.1	Re del	NIL:	12 232 00
0941000070	Cenamic Tion Stars	ŝF	5e 01	204	1 224 00
3955030110	Augy) Bugar forcautog	.1	12.00	21/0	14 758 00
	Instant Fauntal Catherine (1996) 1000 - Enderson (1997)	56	Bitu	\$ 4,10,	511 54 17
	Line heteaton	i v	\$2.00	170	14 020 00
195400015		T T	85.00	15	\$475.00
000000010	Paning	218	8 15 7 15 60	1	\$15 715 0
ាមរទសាចារ ស	Ann twa Edwartings 54 wide plantar datowalad. Ta wassi i to saturationary ett.		3.2 ún	*93	\$1 043 au
		Sub Ir	tal Division 0	19: \$1	63 189 20
O VISION 10 -			1		
item ID	Item Description		Unit Price	Quantity	
	detai Tolet Particos. E dor novated: deenie at traced: Standard vali ver	<u> </u>	<b>54</b> nd 00		<b>\$1</b> 5 <b>4</b> 0 00
10500.0010	avatand Buth Aritmaxie as	0.5	<u>β1 532 00</u>	1	31 352 00
DIVISION 11:1	CALLER ANT	Sub Ir	nal Dreision 1	io :	\$3 722 00
			Internet	Quantity	Total
item ID	item Description				

- (원) ×

, Microsoft Access - [TAKE OFF LIST MONTREAL]

4 • •

Page: 14 4

Figure 6.21 Complete Take off List by Division (4 of 5).

#### 💐 Microsoft Access - [TAKE OFF LIST MONTREAL]

Own Menu <u>File</u> <u>W</u>indow <u>H</u>elp

PROJECT NAME DECIMAN PROJECT ALEMENTS LEFT PROJECT OWNER PROJECT ASEA CATE AN ONLY SMOULDER A BAT ente 5.,11 Rem ID kern Description Units Unit Price Quantity Total 87 404 00 an: 81 851 00 🕴 TTO BIRIDS Lack Lavalars Sub Total Dresson 11 : \$10 138 00 DIVISION 14 : CONVEYING SYSTEMS Sub-Tetal Division 14 : DIVISION 15 MECHANICAL Rem ID Rem Description Units Unit Price Quantity Total 1525070740 names kisses strat 124 140 00 121 140 00 .11 prinkler System 8 120 340 0 153.4000005 .15 312733407 1540000010 Plan bing and Heating 8115.250.0 \$115,250.0 312 1550000000 20054500 វាចុះ ចាំដែរ និវាវ 4 ភូមិព័ណ៌ 844 400.00 \$44 100 00 115 Sub-Lotal Diemen 15 ; \$417 338.00 DIVISION 16 : ELECTRICAL item ID **Rem Description** Units Unit Price Quantity Tatal etablio to Locarcal supportant (1 **s** 6.114 5010 1 34.4 500.0 \$334,502.00 Sub-Lotal Division 16 : SUB - TOTAL : \$3,213,313.65 PA4.50 1

- 8 ×

Page: 14 4 5 > >1

Figure 6.22 Complete Take off List by Division (5 of 5).

#### 6.3 Parametric Estimate Application

Assuming the drawings and information on the actual project are not available and only it is an initiated idea to construct a "warehouse with offices". In this case for fast, simple, and approximate estimate of the project construction costs we choose to generate a parametric estimate, which can be carried out by clicking on the "Parametric Estimate" shown in Figure 6.1. Once this option is selected the model asks for the unit type, in our case we click the "Imperial". By doing so we are transferred to a screen similar to the one shown in Figure 5.41 in chapter 5. First we view the list of projects that are provided in the database and select the most similar project to the current. Therefore, hitting on the "Preview Projects" button transfers us to a screen alike to the one shown in Figure 5.42. The work breakdown structure of the project has to be selected in order to proceed. Thus "By Masterformat" is clicked and instantly a screen similar to that shown in Figure 5.40 is presented in order to select the city where the suggested project is to be constructed. Our choice is Montreal, hence the model opens the screen pictured in Figure 6.23, where the search of an identical project can be executed. The search resulted in finding a warehouse project as Figure 6.24 illustrates, the information provided by the database for the warehouse project is clearly classified and the cost of the entire project, per square foot, and the cost of each division separately are provided.

Adjusted Cost Of Previ	ous Projects I	or Montro	eal					·
Description	With Garage							
Building Size 110,300.	.00 SF Total C	oristruction Co	ost	\$6,543,548.83	Cost p <del>e</del> r Squar	e Foot	\$59.33	
Location Adjustme	Location	Inflation		Inflation	n Adjustment			
Montreal lode	102.60	Inflation I	Rate (1) Total Pro	set Cost	Number of Mears (	(n)		
	Environ Total	Percentage	Dry Index	Division Name	Division Total	Percentage	Div Index	
Seneral Requirements	\$319,396.00	4.88%	•	Finishes	\$1,067,080.90	16.31%	109.10	
Site Work	\$33,872.46	0 52%	96.50	Specialties	\$26,206.00	ŭ 40%	100.00	Γ.
Concrete	\$528,006.34	8 07%	114.40	Equipment	\$148,920.00	2.28%	100.00	i A
Mason y	\$339,268.97	5 18%	116.50	Furnishings	\$0.00	Ŭ.00%	100.00	ľ
vietais	\$1,037,431.12	15 85%	97.30	Special Construction	\$0.00	Ŭ 00%	100.00	
Wood and Plastics	\$236,244.25	3 61%	113.80	Conveying Systems	\$67,552.00	1.03%	100.00	
Thermal and Moisture Protection	\$452,319.46	6 91%	102.30	Mechanical	\$1,230,610,06	10.81%	97.40	
Doors and Windows	\$390,758.43	5 37%	89.20	Electrical	\$648,657.71	9 91 %	102.60	
14	1	•	I4	<b>*</b>			Exit	

Figure 6.23 First Project in the Database List.

Adjusted Cost Of Previ Description Warehous					•			7
Walchou.								
Building Size 54,500.	00 SF Total (	Construction Co	051	\$1,957,945.52	Cost per Squa i	re Foot	\$35.93	
	Location	Inflation		inflation	i Adiustment			
Location Adjustme	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Initiation i	Rate (10	3 %	Number of lifears	e ficil	5	
Montrea: Index	102.60		Total Pro	ject Cost	\$2,269,795.4	9		İ
Division Name	Envision Total	Percentage	Div Inde	Envision Name	Envision Total	Percentage	Dist Index	
Setier al Flequirements	\$101,980.00	5 21%	100.00	Finashes	\$5,024.05	0.26%	109.10	
Site (work	\$73,506.95	3 75%	96.50	Specialties	\$5,071.00	0 26%	100.00	
lonerete	\$369,017.80	18 85%	114.40	Equipment	\$31,285.00	1 60%	100.00	
Malonry	\$123,922.22	6 33%.	116.50	. Furnistongs	\$0.00	0 00%	100.00	
Metal	\$1,750.43	0.09%	97.30	Special Construction	\$524,950.00	26 81%	100.00	
wood and Plastics	\$7,121.60	0.36%	113.80	Conveying Systems	\$0.00	0 00%	100.00	
Piermal and Moisture Protection	\$250,377.21	12 79%	102.30	Mechanical	\$170,815.25	8 72%	97.40	
Encourse and Waltackiews	\$40,178.35	2 05%	89.20	Electrical	\$268,917.67	13 73%	102.60	
14	67		H	<b>•</b> *			Exit	

Figure 6.24 Similar Warehouse Project.

It is to be noted that there are differences between the description and the area (Building size) of the available in the database and the actual project. For instance, the actual project is a warehouse with offices with an area of 68,688  $\text{ft}^2$ , while the provided one is a warehouse with an area of 54,500  $\text{ft}^2$ .

These differences demand some adjustments according to inflation since the costs are based on 1994, and for the size. The model can do the first adjustment by entering the corresponding values, while the second has to be done manually. Considering an inflation rate of 3% and the number of years to be five the calculated adjusted cost due to inflation outfitted by the modei is \$ 2,269,759.49 as shown in Figure 6.24. This adjusted value is for the total construction cost of the project. Dividing the total adjusted project cost by the area provides the cost per square foot, which is \$ 41.65.

The size adjustment can be accomplished by using for instance the size modifier table and graph supplied by R. S. Means as illustrated in Figure 6.25.

The level of accuracy of this type of estimates compared to the preliminary is low, but it can provide an approximation of the costs. Moreover considering the required adjustments could lead to an acceptable value. Own historical data and experience are the factors that govern the accuracy of such estimates.

Similarly, if the project work breakdown structure is based on the Uniformat, then the choice has to be "By Elements" and the same procedures are to be executed.

#### S.F. & C.F. Costs



#### R171-100 Square Foot Project Size Modifier

One factor that affects the S.F. cost of a particular building is the size. In general, for buildings built to the same specifications in the same locality, the larger building will have the lower S.E. cost. This is due mainly to the decreasing contribution of the exterior walls plus the economy of scale usually achievable in larger buildings. The Area Conversion Scale shown below will give a factor to convert costs for the typical size building to an adjusted cost for the particular project.

Example: Determine the cust per ST. for a 100,000 ST Mid rise apartment building

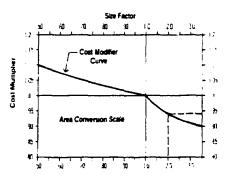
Proposed building area	100,000 \$1	2.00
Typical size from below	50.000 ST	2.00

Enter Area Conversion scale at 2.0, intersect curve, and horizontally the appropriate cost multiplier of 31 Size adjusted cost becomes 91 x \$66.10 - \$62.10 based on national average costs.

Note: For Size Eactors less than 50, the Cost Multiplier is 1-1 for Size Factors greater than 3.5, the Cost Multiplier is 90

The Square Foot Base Size lists the median costs, must typical project size in our accumulated data and the range in size of the projects

The Size Factor for your project is determined by dividing your project area in S.F. by the typical project size for the particular Building Type Withthis factor, enter the Area Conversion Scale at the appropriate Size Factor and determine the appropriate cost multiplier for your building size



				Square Foo	t Base Size				
Building Type	Median Cost per S.F.	Typical Size Gross S.F.		Range s S.F.	Building Type	Median Cost per S.F.	Typical Size Gross S.F.		l Range is S.F.
Adartments Low Rise	\$ 52.60	21000	9 700 00	37 200	jails	\$161.00	13,700	7 500	2800
Acortments Mat Rise	56 40	50 000	32,000	.00 000	Libranes	34 70	12 000	i 000	31.00
Apanments High Rise	76 20	310 000	100 000	650 000	Medical Clinics	30.60	1 200	4 200	15 70
Auditoriums	87 95	25,000	7 600	39 000	Medical Offices	35 10	5 000	4 00C	-500
Auto Sales	54 40	20.000	10 200	28 600	Moters	65 20	27 000	15 800	5100
Barxs	118.00	4 200	2.500	i 500	Nursing Homes	37.50	23 000	15 000	37.00
Clurches	79.45	9000	5 300	13 200	Uffices Low Rise	71.00	3 600	4 700	1900
Clubs Country	79.20	6.500	\$ 5CO	15 000	Offices Mid Rise	74 55	52 000	31 300	33 10
Clubs Social	1105	10,000	5,000	13 500	Offices High Rise	34 50	250 000	151 000	468.00
Clebs YMCA	79.40	28 300	12,800	39 400	Police Stations	119.00	10 500	4 000	<u></u> 00
Colleges (Class)	°04 00	50 000	23 500	98 500	Post Offices	37 95	12,400	ð 80C	30.00
Colleges (Science Lub)	151.00	45 600	16 <del>6</del> 00	60 000	Power Plants	673.00	7 500	1 000	20.00
College (Student Union)	116.00	33 400	6 000	85 000	Rengious Education	/2 85	3000	6 COC	·2 X
Community Center	62 SC	3 400	5 300	·6 /00	Research	124 00	19 000	5 300	45 X
Court Houses	112:00	32 400	17 800	106 000	Restaurants	107 00	1 400	2 60C	5.30
Cect Stores	49 15	50 000	44 COO	122 000	Retail Stores	52 25	7 200	4 000	00
Cormicres Low Rise	<u>84 85</u>	24 500	13 400	40 000	Schools, Elementary	76 10	41.000	24 500	55 00
Cormitones Mid Rise	110:00	55 600	36 100	30 000	Schools Jr High	7750	32,000	52 000	113.00
Factories	4765	26 400	12 900	50 000	Schools, Sr. High	77 50	:01:000	50 500	•75.00
Fire Stations	83 15	5 800	4 000	6 100	Schools Vocational	77 20	37 000	20 500	32 00
Fratemity Houses	05 ° E	12 500	3.200	14 800	Sports Arenas	64 70	15 000	5.000	40 CO
Fureral Homes	9145	7 800	4 500	11 000 [	Supermarkets	52 45	20 000	12 000	30 00
Carages Commercial	5ã 10	9 300	5.000	13,600	Swimming Pools	121.00	13.000	7 800	22 CO
Garages, Manicipal	7430	3 300	4 500	12 600	Telephone Exchange	141.00	4 500	1 200	10 60
Gurages Parlang	30 45	163 000	76 400	225.300	Theaters	.760	10,500	0 <i>5</i> 6 6	17 50
Gymnasiums	/6 85	19 200	11 600	41,000	Town Halls	85 35	10 500	4 800	23.40
Hospitals	145.00	55 000	27 200	25 000	Warehouses	35.15	25 000	3 000	72 00
House (Eiderly)	7195	37 000	21 000	66.000	Warehouse & Office	40.60	25.000	ā.000	72.00
Housing (Public)	66.60	36 000	14 400	74,400					
ke Rinks	1475	29 000	27 200	33.600					

#### Case 2:

The project has a total site area of 62,458 ft2 and a construction building area of 160,000 ft<sup>2</sup>. A preliminary estimate is going to be performed according to the drawings provided by the Architect. Since the construction firm has prepared an approximate quantities take off, therefore the same ones are going to be used in building the take off list and accordingly calculating the total construction costs. Appendix E comports the actual take off list.

Figures 6.26 to 6.28 show the generated take off list by the system, while Figures 6.29 to 6.31 show the three types of reports that the system can provide. With the notice that the total direct construction cost of the project provided by the system is \$16,899,922.66 excluding the Furnishings Division, while the total direct cost calculated by the construction firm is \$16,498,000 excluding Furnishings. Therefore a difference of \$401,922 (+2.4%) more is resulted by using the system. As mentioned earlier the cost data provided in the database includes material, installation, transportation and subcontract profit. For the indirect costs, the firm did not consider a value to the sales tax nor for the contingency, so if we assume a profit of 3%, an overhead of 6% and an Architecture fee of 1% the total indirect cost will be \$1,689,992. The preliminary estimated cost of constructing the project of case 2 provided by the system is \$18,589,915 (excluding Furnishings) compared with \$18,528,000 (including Furnishings) that has been computed by the construction firm. Consequently, the system does provide reliable and acceptable results depending on the availability and types of costs data used.

#### 144

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

Division 02:1	nte work		1	· .'	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -
item ID	kem Gescription	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
1266000000	Supaing Complifun	۶F	HO 65	124 840	\$\$1,146.00
1215 100010	Sharing and Underparting	≧F	1222	124840	\$277,:44.80
1226(05:00	Eartheark	ŝf	15.0	124840	3699,104.W
0240000010	Paring and Curbs	12	10.42	2(6.643	\$57,600.06
1260005010	Sim Sarvican	31	10 11	124540	\$ 13,702 40
127000010	Foundation Drains	₹F	ha 🗠	124 840	\$23,719.60
1250000010	Size Improvements	ŝF	Hate	208643	\$20,864.30
124600-010	Landstaping and kogition	31	lase	206:543	\$ 104,321.50
			S.STICH C		
DMISION 63:	CONCRETE				
item ID	tem Bescription		Unit Price		
	Contrete Reinforcent sat	SF	15.10	ŧ	<b>\$ 1,452 BB4.00</b>
0300000010	Sas-in-Flate Concess	ŝf	11623		\$4,530,227.20
			S.S.Tical D	Ivial on 01	<u>: \$6,032,911.2</u>
DIVISION OF:					
kem ID	Bein Description	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	Unit Price		
·······	Face brick wall, 4" Giant day brick 15-5 S" + 3-5/8" x 7-5/8", Veneer	≤F	1565	<b></b>	\$ 1,609,346.00
3440(0/0010	Esterior Stanes	<u> </u> !{	1/1.62	A	343,577.59
			S.b.Tital C	Aiviel on 04	: \$1,652,923 5
Drasion of:					
<b>ibem ID</b>	Rem Description		Unit Price		
365000010	Metals Fabrications	<u>SE</u>		<u></u>	\$284.840.00
			Siblical L		
omsion of:	wood and plastics				
item ID	Rem Description		Unit Price		
1616000705	Rough Carporty	SF	HO 43		\$68,900.00
	Firsh Carpor 20	S.F.	Hass	76197	\$44,956.23

Paper (A.)

Figure 6.26 Take off List Generated by the System for Case 2 (1 of 3)

145

PROJECT	 :	Urheidy Makap Vanouer, B.C.

iptace

PROJECT OWNER : University of Bittsh Counters PROJECT AREA : 1000000 Squt

OATE : Sunday, January 16, 2000 TAVE : 1:36 FM

DBASION AT	THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION		Sub-Total D	ivisian 08	\$113.756.2
kem D		Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
		SF	\$0.39		343,687.60
		SF	30.05		37,490,40
0725000010	Sprayed fireproafing 2 hour fire rating, Structural steel members : Columns, large (meas	SF	\$0.84		\$175,200.12
0727000005	Firestopping	SF	<b>3</b> 0. 10	284840	328,484.00
0740000010	Performed Reating and Siding	SF	\$0.35	76197	\$27,430.92
0750000010	Nembrane Roofing and Flashing	SF	\$2.90	160000	\$464,000.00
3757030010	Traffic Costings	SF	\$1.15	124840	\$143,568.00
0770000010	Rod Specialies and Accessories	ព្	\$1,000.00	1	\$1,000.00
0790000010	Sealants	SF	30.09	284840	\$25,635.60
			Sub-Total D	ivision 07 :	\$921.554.6
DIVISION 08:	DOORS AND WINDOWS				
item iD	item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0810000005	Metals Doors and Frames	SF	<b>30.10</b>	284840	\$23,484.00
0820000005	Wood Doors and Frames	SF	\$2.0 <u>]</u>	76197	\$198,112.20
0830000005	Special Doors	SF	<b>\$</b> 0.07	203643	\$14,605.01
0850000005	Metal Windows	SF	\$5.04	76197	\$384,032.88
0870000010	itardware	SF	<b>\$0.29</b>	284840	\$82,033.92
0880000005	Glezing	SF	<b>30.05</b>	284840	\$14,242.00
0830000007	Glazed Aluminium Raling	SF	\$0.35	76197	\$28,668.95
0890000005	Curtain Walls	SF	\$5.01	33303	\$419,853.03
			Sub-Total D	ivision 08 :	\$1,168.031.9
DIVISION 09:	FINISHES				
Rem D			Unit Price		
	David David Dermid	SF	34.15	284840	\$1,182,086.00
0925000005	Sziel Szid and Drywai		• • • • •		
0925000005 0930000010	Tile	SF	-	76197	\$108,199.74
	Tile	SF	\$1.42	76197	\$108,199.74 \$121,915.20

Fage2 of 3

#### Figure 6.27 Take off List Generated by the System for Case 2 (2 of 3)

PROJECT PROJECT	:	University Markapiano Vanovuler, B.C.

œ

PROJECT OWNER : University of BittshColumbia PROJECT AREA : 100000 Sq.ft

DATE : Subsey, January 16, 2000 TLME : 1:36 FM

Rem D	tem Description	] [ I = 2 &	Unit Price	Alanditi	Total
	ktentitying Devices				39,905.61
	Awring and Canoples				\$35,197.26 \$3,809.85
	Postal Specialties				
	Tailet and Bath Accessories		\$0.17 \$0.09		\$ 12,953.49
uauuuuta	Clasetspedaltes	Sr	·	<u>!</u>	\$6,857.73
			Sub-Tetal D	ivisian 10 :	: <b>\$68,723</b> .9
	EQUIPMENT			-	
item ID	Item Description		Unit Price		
	Window Washing Equipment		·		\$7,619.70
	LOADING BOCK EQUIPMENT				36,704.24
145000010	Residential Appliances	SF		!	\$295,644.33
			Sub-Tetal D	ivision 11 :	<u>\$ \$ \$ 99.968.3</u>
	COLVEYING SYSTEMS		·		
Ham ID	item Description		Unit Price		
421000030	Genred Passenger Elevator, Centre biparting, 8 floors	PR	\$238,900.0	!	\$288,900.00
			Sub-Total D	ivision 14 :	\$288,900.0
DIVISION 15:	IRE CHANICAL		- 		
: Rém ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
5000000000	Mechanical	ព្រះ	\$1,909,000	1	\$1,939,000.03
			Sub-Total D	Nvisian 15 :	\$1,999,000.0
	ELECTRICAL		1		
DIVISION 18:		6 F	I In 34 Dull	A HARMAN MARK	Total
NVISION 16 : Item ID	Nem Description		<b>Unit Price</b> \$1,250,000		I ULA

SUB-TOTAL : \$16,899,922.66

Fage 3 of 3

Figure 6.28 Take off List Generated by the System for Case 2 (3 of 3)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PR	OJECTS	<u>S ESTIN</u>	<u>IATED C</u>	<u>OST SUI</u>	MMARY		
Project Name University Marketshace Architect			Architect	Trilogy Devek	opment Corp.	Total Area	] 160999.09 Sq.ft ] Sunday, January 16, 29	šą.ft
Project Address Vancouver, B.C.		Estima tor		Cressey Deve	lopment Corp.	Date		6, 2000
Dwner	University of British Coli	mbla No. Of Stories		s 6.00		Time	1:40 PM	
			IF.	DIVISION #	DIVISION TOTAL	DIVESION 75		
		Site Work		Division 02	\$1, 1w, cia ci	7.7492		
		Concrete		Division 0.3	\$6,032,911.20	35.00%		
		Masson v		i) infation 04	\$1.(07,473,70	9.1892		
		Metth		Distsion 05	\$284,840.00	1.69%		
		Wood and Pla	ad ca	Division 06	\$113,756.23	ù 67%		
		Thermal Mor	sture Protoction	ilitiation 07	\$921,554.64	5.45%		
		Doors and Wh	- A LICKA	Distances	\$1,168,031.99	6.91%		
		Pinisha		Distation 09	\$1,5%,630.14	9.429(		
		Specialities		i)isision 10	\$48, £3,94	0.41%		
		Fautuneut		Distsion 11	\$302968 30	1.83%		
		Conversing Sys	sentes	Division 14	\$223,500.00	1.31%		
		Mechanical		Disision 15	\$1,509,000.00	11.30%		
		Electrical		Distation 16	\$1,250,000.00	1.40%		
				Divisions Sub-Tota	1 <u>51687.011.66</u>			
		Sales Tax Valu	ei]	\$0.00				
		Profit Values		\$500,997.08	Cost per SF	Total Project Cost		
		Overbend salus Architecture Fe		\$1,013,995.36 \$168,999.23	\$116.19	\$18,589,514.93		
		ContingencyV	atue:	SU OU				

Figure 6.29 Complete Summary Report for Case 2

Fage 1

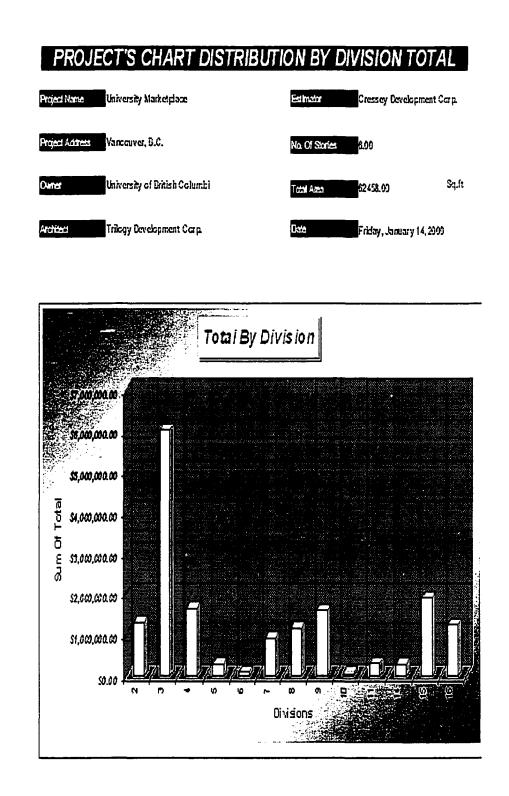


Figure 6.30 Histogram Report of Case 2

#### PROJECT'S PIE DISTRIBUTION BY DIVISION TOTAL Project Name Liniversity Marketplace Estimator Cressey Development Carp. No. Of States Project Aostess Vancouver, B.C. Total Area 62458.00 Oaner University of British Columbia Sq.ft Trilogy Development Carp. Architect Date Friday, January 14, 2000

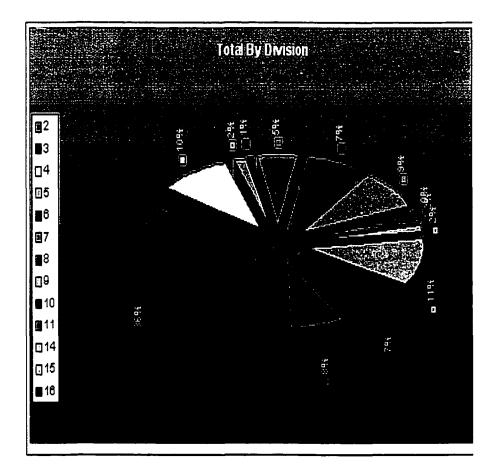


Figure 6.31 Pie Chart Report of Case 2

#### 6.4 Conclusions

The developed computer system "CSC-Estimate" that conceptually estimates the costs of construction for commercial buildings is tested through actual projects. Two types of estimates are established depending on the available information of the project. Based on the model operation, the system has several useful features as follows:

- The system is designed and structured in a manner that allows future expansions and enhancements.
- User friendly, easy to use, efficient, and fast calculations.
- Ability to easy edit, add and modify the available data of all the database.
- Professional output reports that can be used for bidding purposes, and the ability to graphically visualize and print these reports either as pie or histogram chart.
- Exporting the generated estimates to a spreadsheet and a word processing document.

On the other hand, the system does have few limitations that can be improved in future work, including the followings:

- Once the generated preliminary estimates is accomplished, it has to be exported to either a spreadsheet or a word processing in order to be saved for future reference.
- The system cannot be used to prepare detailed estimates hence it would not be used for bidding purposes.

- When preparing parametric estimates the user has to manually perform the calculations necessary to adjust for project size and capacity.
- The user has to manually modify the cities indices supplied whenever new values are published.

#### **CHAPTER 7**

#### **CONCLUSION AND FUTURE EXPANSION**

#### 7.1 Conclusion

Preparing construction cost estimates is a significant task during the life course of any project. To perform a reliable estimate requires, in addition to the skills and experience of cost engineers and estimators, the consideration of other factors. These include project drawings and specifications in conjunction with the cost data and tools used in preparing an estimate. The unavailability of a computer system that particularly serve the Canadian construction industry by producing estimates for commercial buildings necessitated the development of an efficient system to aid in producing estimate at conceptual stage. The main benefits of this system are its flexibility, simplicity and swift of calculations.

A computer system for conceptual cost estimation that enable owners, engineers and contractors prepare estimates in any of the eight major Canadian cities is developed and bestowed in this thesis. The system comprises imperial parametric estimate module, metric parametric estimate module and preliminary estimate module. The developed system databases have their cost data taken from Hanscomb's yardsticks for costing and possess number of interesting features and advantages, which include the following:

 A sole computer tool that is based on yardsticks for costing the only cost data for the Canadian construction industry.

- The ability to produce parametric and preliminary cost estimates in "imperial" and "metric" units.
- The cost data provided in the database do not have to be adjusted for location since they are based on quotations received from main suppliers in the eight major Canadian cities.
- It incorporates a fast, easy and flexible interface that minimizes the user input and reduces time required for costing the items.
- It consists of databases that contain information on previously executed projects in both "Masterformat" and "Uniformat" to be used for parametric estimates.
- It has a powerful capability to modify and store items' cost data for future use.
- Professional and graphical output reports can be generated fast.

It must be emphasized that the system is only used to prepare conceptual cost estimates for commercial building and all the cost data provided are based on market prices of January 1998 and considered for average rates and average conditions.

#### 7.2 Research Contributions

The contributions of this research reside in the following:

- A unique conceptual cost estimate computer system has been developed that is in particular for the Canadian construction industry.
- An operational database system has been designed and implemented using windows environment and utilizing Microsoft access 97 and visual basic for

applications. This advances the field of MIS (Management Information System) applications in the construction industry, which is known to lack behind other industries in this area. This will aid practitioners in the construction industry to perform conceptual estimates within the short time available to study a project.

The developed system is intended to assist owners, engineers, and estimators in preparing fast, efficient, and reliable conceptual cost estimates. It provides the user with the option of selecting the type of cost data and unit to use. It reduces the time required to build costs list for the project activities so that this reduction can be beneficial for the quantity take off time process. It provides professional output reports that can be used for bidding purposes. It has the option of graphically producing reports, pie or histogram charts. The system includes a structured database, which can be extended, enhanced and modified depending on the user needs.

#### 7.3 Future Research

Despite that this research introduces a functional system as a tool for cost engineers and estimators to use in preparing conceptual cost estimates for the Canadian construction industry, it is a platform that can be potentially enhanced by future works. These may include:

 Detailed cost database models so that the user will be able to prepare all types of estimates in accordance with the different phases of the project.

- Automatic integration between the detailed estimate and scheduling tools allowing the user to schedule the activities according to the crew productivity after generating the estimate.
- Expanding the parametric estimate models so that they can be integrated with a neural network to automatically generate and update cost indices to different cities without using periodical publications.
- Include more project cases in the system parametric database.

,

- Integration between AutoCAD and the detailed cost estimate databases model to enable the user to automate the quantity take off process directly from the drawings while preparing the estimate.
- Using neural networks or regressions to forecast the cost items of the preliminary cost estimate database model.

#### REFERENCES

Abourizk, S. M., Ahuja, H. N. and Dozzi, S. P. "**Project Management Techniques in Planning and Controlling Construction Projects**," 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 1994, John Wiley and Sons, Inc.

Adamski, J. J., Hommel, C. and Finnegan, K., "New Perspectives on Microsoft Access 97," 1998, Course Technology Publishers.

Adrian, J., "Construction Estimating an Accounting and Productivity Approach," 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 1993, Stipes Publishing Company.

Ahuja, H. N., "**Project Management Techniques in Planning and Controlling Construction Projects**," 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1994, John Wiley & sons.

Ahuja, H. N., "Successful Construction Cost Control," 1980, John Wiley & Sons.

Alkass, S., "BLDG 685: **Project Cost Estimating,**" Lecture notes, 1998, Concordia University.

Al-Khalil M., Assaf, S. and Abdul Rahman, W., "A Conceptual Cost Estiamting Model for Water Reservoirs," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 41, No. 5, May 1999, pp.38-43

Al-Tabtabai, H. and Alex, A. P., "**Preliminary Cost Estimation of Highway Construction using Neural Networks**," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 41, No. 3, March 1999, pp.19-24.

Assaf, S. A., Budshait, A. A. and Atiyah S., "**Project Overhead Costs in Saudi Arabia**," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 41, No. 4, April 1999, pp. 33-38

Barrie, D. S., Paulson, B. C., "**Professional Construction Management,**" 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 1992, McGraw-Hill Inc.

Brown, J. A., "**Construction Estimating and Bidding Strategy**," Transaction of the AACE 41<sup>rst</sup> Annual Meeting, July 1997, pp. EST.08.1-EST.08.6

Bryan, S. M., "Assembly Pricing in Construction Cost Estimating," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 33, No. 8, August 1991, pp. 17-21.

Callahan, E., "Microsoft Access 97 Visual Basic," 1997, Microsoft Press.

Carr, R. I., "Cost Estimating Principles," Construction Engineering and Management Journal, Vol. 115, No. 4, December 1989, pp. 545-551.

CSI and CSC, "Masterformat," 1995 Edition, The Construction Specification Canada.

CSI and CSC, "Uniformat," 1998 Edition, The Construction Specification Canada.

Curran, M., "Range Estimating," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 31, No. 3, March 1989, pp. 18-26

Decker, K. G., Oaks, A. J. and Salinas, M., "**Building a Cost Engineering Data Warehouse**," Transaction of the AACE 41<sup>rst</sup> Annual Meeting, July 1997, pp. IM.06.1- IM.06.4

Department of Defence, USA, "**Parametric Cost Estimating Handbook**," Fall 1995.

Draft, Recommended Practice No. 19R-97, "Estimate Preparation Costs in the Process Industries," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 40, No. 1, January 1998, pp. 13-22.

Duncan, W. R., "A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge," 1996, Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data.

Dysert, L. R. and Elliott, B. G., "**The Organization of an Estimating Department**," Transaction of the AACE 43<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A., June 1999, pp. EST.06.1-EST.06.6

Dysert, L. R., "Developing a Parametric Model for Estimating Process Control Costs," Transaction of the AACE 43<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A., June 1999, pp. EST.01.1-EST.01.4

Dysert, L. R., "**Scope Development Problems in Estimating,**" Transaction of the AACE 41<sup>rst</sup> Annual Meeting, July 1997, pp. EST.04.1-EST.04.4

El-Choum, M. K., **"An Integrated Construction Activity Cost System,"** Transaction of the AACE 43<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting, June 1999, pp. IT.07.1-IT.07.5

Ellsworth, R. K., "Cost-to-Capacity Analysis for Estimating Waste-to-Energy Facility Costs," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 40, No. 6, June 1998, pp. 27-30.

Elmasri, R., Navathe, S. B., "**Fundamentals of Database Systems**," 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1994, The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company, Inc.

El-Rayes, K., "BLDG 680: Construction Planning and Control I," Lecture notes, 1999, Concordia University.

Feature article, "Cost Estimators", Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 40, No. 4, April 1998, pp.11

Feature article, "Estimating Software Comes of Age," Cost Engineering Journal, February 1999, pp. 16.

Feldman, W. and Feldman, P., "Construction and Computers," 1996, McGraw-Hill.

Galluzzo, J. F., "Database Development and Computerized Cost Estimating," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 33, No. 12, December 1991, pp. 9-13.

Halpin, D. W., "Financial & Cost Concepts for Construction Management," 1985, John Wiley & Sons.

Hegazy, T. and Ayed, A., "Neural Network Model For Parametric Cost Estimation of Highway Projects," Journal of Construction Engineering and Management, ASCE, Vol. 124, May/June 1998, pp. 210-218

Hegazy, T. M., "Integrated Bid Preparation With Emphases on Risk assessment Using Neural Networks," Ph. D. Thesis, CBS, Concordia University, Montreal, Canada, 1993.

Hegazy, T., Moselhi, O., "Elements of Cost Estimation: A Survey in Canada and the United States," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 37, May 1995, pp. 27-33.

Hendrickson, C., "Project Management for Construction," 1989, Prentice-Hall, Inc.

Hicks, J., "Heavy Construction Estimates, With and Without Computers," Journal of Construction Engineering and Management, ASCE, Vol. 118, No. 3, September 1992, pp. 545-560.

Jurkiewicz, W. J., "**Theory and Practice With Dual Entry in Project Cost Accounting and Control,**" Transaction of the AACE 43<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A., June 1999, pp. CSC.05.1-CSC.05.8

Kang, L. S., Paulson, B. C., "Information Management to Integrate Cost and Schedule for Civil Engineering Projects," Journal of Construction Engineering and Management, ASCE, Vol. 124, September/October 1998,

Karshenas, S., **"Predesign Cost Estimating Method for Multistory Buildings,"** Journal of Construction Engineering Management, Vol. 110, March 1984, pp.79-86.

Kitchens, M. "Estimating and Project Management for Building Contractor," 1996, ASCE Press.

Kroenke, D. M., Dolan, K. A., "Database Processing, Fundamentals, Design, Implementation," 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 1988, Science Research Associates, Inc.

Lederer, A. L., Prasad, J., "A Casual Model for Software Cost Estimating Error," IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering, Vol. 24, No. 2, February 1998, pp. 137-147.

Loucopoulos, P., Zicari, R., "Conceptual Modeling, Databases, and CASE an Integrated View of Information Systems Development," 1992, John Wiley and Sons, Inc.

Manzanera, I., Bu-Bshait, K., "**Essential Cost Engineering Tools**," Transaction of the AACE 39<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, June 1995, pp. IT.6.1-IT.6.4

McFadden, F. R., Hoffer, J. A. and Prescott, M. B. "Modern Database Management," 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 1999, Addison-Wesley Educational Publishers, Inc.

Means, R. S., "**Building Construction Cost Data,**" 57<sup>th</sup> Annual Edition, 1999, R. S. Means Company, Inc.

Means, R. S., "Hanscomb's Yardsticks for Costing," 1998, R. S. Means Company, Inc.

Melin, J. B., "**Parametric Estimation**," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 36, No. 1, January 1994, pp. 19-24.

Meyer, E. R., Burns, T. J., "Facility Parametric Cost Estimating," Transaction of the AACE 43<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting, June 1999, pp. EST.02.1-EST.02.6

Miller, K., "Guideline for Purchasing Software," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 40, No. 2, February 1998, pp. 29-31.

Miller, P. F., "Project Cost Databanks," 1988, Butterworths & Co. Ltd.

Moselhi, O., Siqueira, I., "**Neural Networks for Cost Estimating of Structural Steel Buildings,**" Transaction of the AACE 42<sup>rd</sup> International, 1998, pp. IT/IM.06.1-IT/IM.06.4

O'Brien, M. J., Pantouvakis, J. P., **"A New Approach to the Development of Computer-Aided Estimating System for the Construction Industry,"** Journal of Construction Management and Economics, Vol. 11, 1993, pp.30-40.

Ostwald, P. F., "Cost Estimating," 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1984, Prentice-Hall, Inc.

Paek, J.H., "Contractor Risks in Conceptual Estimating," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 36, December 1994, pp.19-22.

Page, J. S., "**Conceptual Cost Estimating Manual**," 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1996, Gulf Publishing Company.

Peurifoy, R. L., Oberlecder, G. D., "Estimating Construction Costs," 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1989, McGraw-Hill Book Company.

Rad, P., "**Deliverable-Oriented Work Breakdown Structure,**" Transaction of the AACE 43<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A., June 1999, pp. CSC.02.1-CSC.02.6

Rathbone, T. B., "Computers and Construction," 1985, Reston Publishing Company, Inc.

Sanders, S. R., Maxwell, R. R. and Glagola, C. R., "**Preliminary Estimating Models for Infrastructure Projects,**" Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 34, No. 8, August 1992, pp. 7-13.

Sigurdsen, A., "CERA: An Integrated Cost Estimating Program," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1992, pp. 25-30.

Stewart, R. D., "Cost Estimating," 1982, John Wiley and Sons.

Sutherland, J., "**Project Cost Estimating for major Renovation Projects**," Transaction of the AACE 43<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting, June 1999, pp. EST.05.1-EST.05.7

Teorey, T. J., "**Database Modeling and Design,**" 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1994, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, Inc.

Uppal, K. B., "Estimating? Past, Present and 21<sup>st</sup> Century," Transaction of the AACE 41<sup>rst</sup> Annual Meeting, July 1997, pp. EST.01.1-EST.01.4

Varela, L. G., Grant, R. J., "Inter-American Construction Costs," Cost Engineering Journal, Vol. 40, No. 10, October 1998, pp. 20-27.

Westney, R. E., "The Engineer's Cost Handbook Tools for Managing Project Costs," 1997, Marcel Dekker, Inc.

Whitten, J. L., Bentley, L. D., "System Analysis and Design Methods," 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1998, Irwin/MaGraw-Hill

Wood, E. G., "Costing Matters for Managers," 1974, Business Books, London.

# **APPENDIX (A)**

## SAMPLES CODING AND COST DATA OF R. S. MEANS AND YARDSTICKS

163

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

# How to Use the **Unit Price Pages**

The following is a detailed explanation of a sample entry in the Unit Price Section. Next to each bold number below is the item being described with appropriate component of the sample entry following in parenthesis. Some prices are listed as bare costs, others as costs that include overbead and profit of the installing contractor. In most cases, if the work is to be subcontracted, the general contractor will need to add an additional markup (R.S. Means suggests using 10%) to the figures in the column "Total Incl. O&P"

#### **Division** Number/Title (033/Cost-in-Place Concrete)

Use the Unit Price Section Table of Contents to locate specific items. The sections are classified according to the CSI MasterFormat.

#### Line Numbers (033 130 0300)

Each unit price line item has been assigned a unique 10-digit code based on the 5-digit CSI MasterFormat classification.

> MasterFormat Mediumscope MasterFormat Division 033 130 033 130 0300 Means Subdivision

> > Means Major Classification Means Individual Line Number

#### **Description** (CONCRETE IN PLACE, etc.)



Each line item is described in detail. Sub-items and additional sizes are indented beneath the appropriate line items. The first line or two after the main item (in boldface) may contain descriptive information that pertains to all line items beneath this boldface listing.

Items which include the symbol CN are updated in the Key Material Price Section of Design Intelligence/The Change Notice quarterly publication.

#### Reference Number **Information**



You'll see reference numbers shown in bold squares at the beginning of some major classifications. These refer to related items in the

Reference Section, visually identified by a vertical gray bar on the edge of pages

The relation may be: (1) an estimating procedure that should be read before estimating, (2) an alternate pricing method, or (3) technical information.

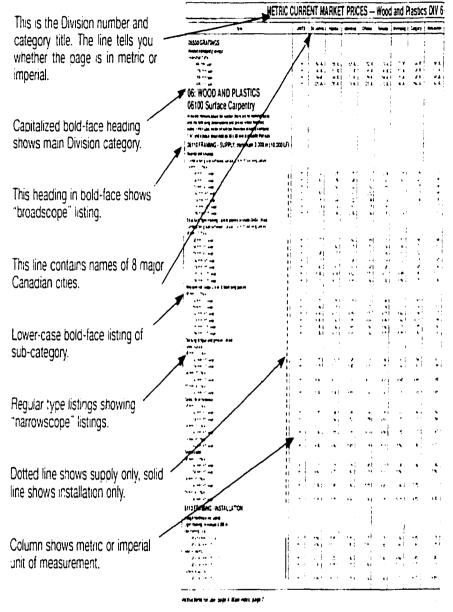
The "R" designates the Reference Section. The numbers refer to the MasterFormat classification system

It is strongly recommended that you review all reference numbers that appear within the major classification you are estimating.

Example: The square number above is directing you to refer to the reference number R033-010. This particular reference number shows quantities of concrete as well as forms and reinforcing per S.F. of floor area.

Т	033 100 L	0   Structural Concrete			DALLY	LABOR-			1998 BARE COSTS			TOTAL
				CREW	OUTPUT	HOURS	UNIT	MAT.	LABOR	EQUIP	TOTAL	INCL OLP
α	010 CONCRETE, READ	MIX Regular weight										
_	020 2 <u>000.os</u> i						CY					60
		b. per bag, add			A			30			30	33
		er bag, add					<b>V</b>	146	5.5	K	146	160
α	DIO CONCRETE	CE including forms (4 uses), reinforcing	ROOD		R	Р <u>–</u>			21			
ľ	160 steel activ	og fnishing unless otherwise indicated	-010							<b>1</b> 7	- 1	
03	300 Beams, 5 kp pe	r L.F. 10' span	IR ROL	C 144	15.62	12.804	C.Y	201	340	43	590	820
03	350 25° span	1	P 31 - 00	•	18.55	10.782		179	286	36	501	690
05	500 Chimney lounda	bons, industrial, internet	la co	C145	12.55	3.17		120		1.12	20915	222
05	510 Maximum		- 00		23n	4.72		140	119	1.56	260.56	
	00 Columns, square	12" x 12", minima auntorcing			11.96	16.72	7.5	206	445	56	707	- 9
07						1 11		305	525	66	896	
Ľ.,	ļ	renforcing	- 44		10.13	19/483						

### 1: HOW TO READ "CURRENT MARKET PRICES" METRIC ON P. 10-IMPERIAL P. 71



Unit prices are listed separately in **both metric and imperial**, using the Division format.

Prices are based on market prices current January 1998, and include all materials, labour to install, transportation, equipment costs and site overheads and profit for work normally done by subcontractors. Provincial taxes included where applicable, **GST excluded**.

Unit prices are for use in approximate construction cost estimating. Prices represent average rates for average conditions. Many variables influence construction costs at a given location and a given time – the reader must gauge these conditions. The reader must note that prices shown represent normal rather than optimum conditions where lower or higher prices prevail.

Hanscomb recommends obtaining budget quotes from subcontractors and suppliers for specific installations.

Use caution when using unit rates for negotiating change orders.

5

Prices are shown in dollars and cents if under \$1,000; dollars only if over \$1,000.

liem	UNITS	St. Johns	Halifaz	Montreal	Ottawa	Taranta	Winnipeg	Caigary	Vancouv
manent washable type, metal trame:			59.00	52.00	57 30	56 00	58.00	58 00	610
2" thick and an an an an an an an an an an an an an	SF	62.00	23.00	56.00	5/00	20.00	38.00	30.00	
Standard, residential type	EA	1 510	1,420	1 370	: 380	1 370	1 400	1,410	1,4
ss fibre, throwaway type			1.10				324	3 27	J.
17-201 (201	EA EA	3.49 5.65	1.30 5.35	3 18 5 15	3 2 1 5 2 0	3.18 5.15	525	527	
27-207 ( 207		- 03		, , ,		5.5	313		-
890 DUCT WORK									
id ducts, sheet metal including cleats and normal suspension Galvanized steel	.5	5.30	5.10	473	4 84	4 79	4 38	1 86	5
Galvanized steel		16.25	15 50	4 60	14.75	'4 ú0	14 93	.1 90	-5
Stamess steel	E.	13.20	12 65	1 90	·2 05	:: 50	'2 15	12 15	
xible ducts, aluminum, insulated	. F	540	5 45	- 20	6.25	5 20	530	,   5.10	
** 1:3 5' đia	l if	610	5 20	550	5 55	5 50	5 60	5 60	i 5
6° Jua	٦Ľ	7 65	7 30	6.90	<del>6</del> 95	6.90	7 05	7.05	
7°aiu	ਿ	195	ð 55	310	8 15 9 10	810	825 920	1.25 1.20	( ÷
d'atta	F	10 35	960 1960	905 1000	10 10	.000	10 20	1 10 20	1 :0
9*dia	5 15	12.25	1 70	11.30	11.15		11 25	11 25	••
12° dia	5	14 05	·3 45	12 20	-2 80	·2.70	'2 95	12 95	13
14° dia	F	19 00	18 15	:7 13	-7 30 21 50	17 10 21 25	17 45	•7.45 2•75	18
161 dia	-F	23 50	22 50	21 25	2:50	2125	1 21/3	2.1	
940 OUTLETS	!	1						1	
sers shandeingustar									
Daivanized steel	SF	38.00	36 25	34 25	34.75	34.25	35 00	35 00	11 11
រដូវហាយកា	SF	45.50	43 50	41:00 °	1: M	41.00	42 00	42.00	-
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit beddee in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d galwanzed steel 12 <sup>-</sup>	_F F	415	397 470	363 431	373 ±42	371 440	373 442	371	4
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d garwinzed steef 12 34 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 55 55 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	_F _F _F _F	+ 92 5 20 3 75 10 90	4 70 5 50 6 35 10 40	4 31 5 95 7 65 9 55	142 610 185 975	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75	440 6.05 7.60 9.75	1 5 3 10
14 114 114 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127	_F   .F   .F	4 92 5 d0 8 75	4 70 5 50 8 35	4 31 5 95 7 65	142 610 185	4 40 6 05 7 80	4 42 6 10 7 85	+ 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 • 2 35	4 4 5 8 10 13
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d garwinged stew 12° 134 14° 14° 14° 14° 14° 14° 14° 14	_F _F _F _F	+ 92 6 80 8 75 10 90 13 80	4 70 5 50 8 35 10 40 13 20 2 46	4 31 5 95 7 65 9 55 12 10 2 25	142 610 785 975 (240 2.31	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 12 35 2 30	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31	+ 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 -2 35 2 30	1 6 10 13
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE nduit beddeel in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d garwanzed steel 22 34 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	_F _F _F _F _F _E	+ 92 6 80 8 75 10 90 13 80 9 57 3 48	4 70 5 50 8 35 10 40 13 20 2 46 3 33	4 31 5 95 7 65 9 55 12 10 2 25 3 05	142 610 785 975 (240 2.31 312	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31 3 12	+ 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 • 2 35 2 30 3 * 1	4 6 10 13 2 3
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d gaiwanzed stem 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	_F _F _F _F _F _F _F	+ 92 640 875 1099 1380 247 348 470	4 70 5 50 8 35 70 40 13 20 2 46 3 33 4 49	4 31 5 95 7 65 9 55 12 10 2 25	142 610 785 975 (240 2.31	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 12 35 2 30	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31	+ 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 -2 35 2 30	4 6 10 13 2 2
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: digaranged stem 127 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134	_FF	+ 92 6 80 8 75 10 90 13 80 9 57 3 48	4 70 5 50 8 35 0 40 13 20 2 46 3 33 4 49 6 50 7 45	431 595 765 955 1210 225 305 411 595 685	142 610 185 975 1240 1122 610 231 122 610 20	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 10 6 35	442 610 785 975 240 231 312 422 610 700	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 10 5 95	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE nduit sedee in stab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d galwanzed stew	_F _F _F _F _F _F _F _F _F _F _F	4 92 6 40 8 75 10 99 1 80 2 57 3 48 4 70 6 50	4 70 5 50 8 35 0 40 13 20 2 46 3.33 4 49 6.50	4 31 5 95 7 65 9 55 12 10 2 25 3 06 4 11 5 95	4 42 6 10 1 85 9 75 12 40 2 31 1 12 4 22 6 10	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 12 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 10 6 35	442 610 785 975 240 231 3 2 422 6 0	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 10	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d garwinked stem 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	_FF	4 92 5 20 8 75 10 99 1 3 80 2 57 3 48 4 70 6 50 7 80 9 35	170 550 635 040 1320 246 333 449 650 746 340	4 31 5 95 7 65 9 55 12 10 2 25 3 05 4 11 5 95 6 85 8 65	142 610 785 975 240 231 172 620 235 172 620 235	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 72 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 75 6 95 9 4 30	442 610 785 975 240 231 312 422 610 700	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 10 5 95	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: id galvant/ed steel 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	_FF	4 32 5 20 8 75 10 99 1 380 2 57 3 48 4 70 6 50 7 80	170 550 635 1040 1320 246 3.33 449 650 745 3.40 257 315	4 31 5 95 7 65 9 55 12 10 2 25 3 05 4 11 5 95 6 85 8 65 2 31 2 88	142 610 185 975 1240 1975 1240 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 1 11 4 20 6 95 6 95 9 4 80 2 36 2 34	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 2 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 4 22 4 22 6 10 7 00 8 65 2 37 2 36	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 10 5 95 4 90 2 36 2 34	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: id gaiwinked steel 12 13 14 15 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		4 92 5 40 8 75 10 99 1 380 2 57 3 48 4 70 6 50 7 85 2 64 3 79 4 29	4 70 5 50 8 35 10 40 13 29 2 46 3 33 4 49 6 50 7 45 7 45 3 15 3 15 4 10	4 31 5 95 7 65 9 55 12 10 2 25 3 05 4 11 5 95 6 85 8 65 2 31 2 88 3 75	1 42 6 13 7 85 12 40 2.3 t 1 72 6 10 7 35 2 37 2 35 3 85	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 95 9 3 6 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 34 3 33	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31 3 12 4 22 6 10 7 50 9 85 2 37 2 36 2 36 3 45	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 75 5 95 5 95 5 95 5 95 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 39 4 3 23	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE nduit Dedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d galvanized steve		4 32 5 40 6 75 10 99 1 80 2 57 1 48 4 70 6 60 9 45 2 64 3 29 5 545	4 70 5 50 8 35 7 46 1 3 29 2 46 5 40 7 45 3 40 2 57 3 15 4 10 5 25	4 31 5 95 9 55 12 10 2 25 3 05 4 11 5 95 6 85 8 65 2 31 2 88 3 75 4 79	142 610 185 9755 240 112 172 610 535 955 246 172 237 596 395 395 395 395	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 7 55 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 °C 6 9 5 9 4 80 2 94 3 3 80 2 94 3 4 89	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 9 2 30 2 31 3 72 4 22 6 70 7 20 7 20 8 85 2 37 2 36 3 35 2 36 3 35 2 37 2 36 3 35 2 37	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 10 6 10 6 20 6 395 9 90 9 90	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE nduit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d galvanized stem 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14		4 32 6 40 8 75 10 990 1 3 80 2 57 3 48 4 70 9 45 2 64 3 29 4 20 4 20 5 45 5 6 55	4 70 6 50 8 350 10 40 13 20 2 46 7 49 6 50 7 49 6 50 7 49 8 545 1 40 2 57 2 57 2 57 6 25 6 25 6 25	4 31 - 5 955 9 555 12 10 2 255 3 365 6 35 6 35 8 365 2 31 2 38 3 35 3 35 3 55 4 55 5 55 5 55	1 42 6 13 7 85 12 40 2.3 t 1 72 6 10 7 35 2 37 2 35 3 85	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 95 9 3 6 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 34 3 33	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31 3 12 4 22 6 10 7 50 9 85 2 37 2 36 2 36 3 45	4 40 6 60 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 96 9 95 9 75 9 75	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: digarvanized stem 12 14 14 19 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		4 32 5 40 6 75 10 99 1 80 2 57 1 48 4 70 6 60 9 45 2 64 3 29 5 545	4 70 5 50 8 35 7 46 1 3 29 2 46 5 40 7 45 3 40 2 57 3 15 4 10 5 25	4 31 5 95 9 55 12 10 2 25 3 05 4 11 5 95 6 85 8 65 2 31 2 88 3 75 4 79	142 610 1955 240 231 122 610 700 845 237 296 85 246 237 296 385 249 385 249 385 3491 5491	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 75 6 95 9 4 80 2 36 6 95 2 34 3 83 3 83 8 85 8 85 8 85 8 85 8 85 8 85	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 9 2 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 4 22 4 22 4 22 6 0 7 20 8 85 2 37 2 36 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85	4 40 6 60 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 96 9 95 9 75 9 75	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE         induit         bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes:         d gaivanized stew         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         19         114         114         114         114         114         114         114         114         115         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         112         112         112         113         114         115         117         118         119         1110         1111         112         113         114         115         115         116         117         118         119         1111         11		4 32 6 40 8 75 10 990 1 3 80 2 57 3 48 4 70 9 45 2 64 3 29 4 20 4 20 5 45 5 6 55	4 70 6 50 8 350 10 40 13 20 2 46 7 49 6 50 7 49 6 50 7 49 8 545 1 40 2 57 2 57 2 57 6 25 6 25 6 25	4 31 - 5 955 9 555 12 10 2 255 3 365 6 35 6 35 8 365 2 31 2 38 3 35 3 35 3 55 4 55 5 55 5 55	142 610 1955 240 231 122 610 700 845 237 296 85 246 237 296 385 249 385 249 385 3491 5491	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 75 6 95 9 4 80 2 36 6 95 2 34 3 83 3 83 8 85 8 85 8 85 8 85 8 85 8 85	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 9 2 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 4 22 4 22 4 22 6 0 7 20 8 85 2 37 2 36 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85	4 40 6 60 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 96 9 95 9 75 9 75	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE nduit beddeel in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d garwanzed steel 27 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २.	4 32 6 dC 8 755 10 99 1 3 80 9 47 3 48 4 48 4 48 4 6 60 9 d5 2 64 4 23 5 45 6 55 8 25	4 70 6 50 6 335 7 40 13 29 2 46 3 33 4 49 6 50 7 45 3 16 4 40 2 57 3 16 5 25 6 25 7 85	4 31 - 5 955 9 555 12 10 2 255 3 365 6 35 6 35 8 365 2 31 2 38 3 35 3 35 3 55 4 55 5 55 5 55	142 610 785 975 240 2.31 172 670 635 737 635 237 236 237 235 235 249 249 240 245 240 245 240 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 75 6 95 9 4 80 2 36 6 95 2 34 3 83 3 83 8 85 8 85 8 85 8 85 8 85 8 85	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 9 2 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 4 22 4 22 4 22 6 0 7 20 8 85 2 37 2 36 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85 3 85	4 40 6 60 9 75 2 35 2 30 3 11 4 20 6 96 9 95 9 75 9 75	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE nduit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d galvanized stem (2) 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	4. 4. 4. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.	4 32 6 40 8 75 10 99 13 80 9 57 3 48 4 70 6 60 7 40 9 45 2 64 3 42 9 42 5 45 6 55 8 25 4 79 5 65	4 70 6 50 6 315 10 40 13 29 2 46 6 50 7 45 1 40 5 57 7 65 4 10 5 54 6 25 7 65	4 31 5 99 7 655 12 10 2 25 3 05 4 11 5 95 6 85 3 86 2 38 4 75 5 720 7 20 4 19 4 35	142 610 185 975 240 231 172 610 505 385 385 395 395 491 530 540 540	4 40 6 605 7 800 9 75 2 35 2 30 6 75 2 35 6 95 5 8 3 83 3 83 4 89 5 85 7 35 2 35 7 35 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36	4 42 6 10 7 855 12 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 4 22 6 10 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 2	4 40 6 05 7 60 9 75 2 35 2 30 4 20 6 40 6 40 6 40 6 40 6 40 6 40 6 40 6 4	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit beddeel in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d gawanized steel d d automatical steel automatical steel d automatical steel d automatical steel d automatical steel	. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २. २.	4 32 6 dC 8 75 10 99 1 3 80 9 d7 3 48 4 8 9 d5 4 9 4 29 5 d5 6 55 6 55 8 25 8 25 8 25 8 479 5 45 8 25 8 25 8 25 8 25	4 70 6 50 6 335 70 40 13 20 2 46 3 31 4 49 6 50 7 45 1 40 2 57 3 16 5 25 6 25 5 6 25 7 65 7 55 0 25 7 65	4 31 4 9 59 5 7 665 7 12 10 2 25 5 3 10 1 5 95 6 6 85 4 8 66 7 2 31 1 2 36 7 2 31 1 2 36 7 2 31 1 2 35 7 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20	142 610 185 975 240 2.3: 172 6:0 7.35 6:0 7.35 385 395 395 395 395 740 491 500 740	4 40 6 05 7 800 9 75 2 35 2 30 6 °C 6 95 9 4 40 2 36 4 95 5 65 7 35 2 35 7 35	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31 3 12 4 22 6 10 7 20 8 65 2 37 2 36 5 43 7 40 4 29 5 40 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 4	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 36 2 30 4 11 5 6 10 6 10	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE         induit         bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes:         d gawanized steel         12         134         147         15         16         17         18         19         19         19         114         115         12         134         114         115         12         134         14         152         164         17         17         184         194         114         115         12         134         145         147         147         147         147         147         148         149         141         141         141         143         144         144         145         145         146         147         14		4 32 6 40 8 75 1 99 1 480 2 57 4 80 9 45 2 64 9 45 6 55 8 25 4 79 5 66 5 55 5 66 9 2 56 4 79 5 66 9 2 56 9	4 70 6 50 6 315 10 40 13 29 2 46 6 50 7 45 1 40 5 57 7 65 4 10 5 54 6 25 7 65	4 31 9 99 7 655 9 255 12 10 2 255 3 105 4 11 5 35 6 85 2 35 2 35 2 36 2 35 2 36 2 35 7 50 7 70 4 19 4 35	142 610 185 975 240 231 172 610 505 385 385 395 395 491 530 540 540	4 40 6 605 7 800 9 75 2 35 2 30 6 75 2 35 6 95 5 8 3 83 3 83 4 89 5 85 7 35 2 35 7 35 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36	4 42 6 10 7 855 12 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 4 22 6 10 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 2	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 4 20 6 10 6 10 2 36 4 38 4 38 4 39 5 65 7 35 7 35 9 65 1 2 00 1 2 00 1 2 00 1 2 00 1 3 8 1 1 1 4 20 1 3 8 1 1 1 4 20 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit beddeel in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d gawanized steel 12 14 14 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		4 32 6 40 8 75 10 99 1 3 80 9 45 4 8 9 45 4 20 5 45 6 55 8 25 9 45 8 25 8 25 9 479 5 45 8 25 8 25 9 479 5 45 8 25 9 479 5 45 8 25 9 479 5 45 8 25 9 47 9 47 8 25 8 25 9 47 9 47 8 25 8 25 8 25 8 25 8 25 8 25 8 25 8 25	4 70 6 50 6 335 7 0 40 13 29 2 46 4 13 3 14 9 6 50 7 45 1 40 2 57 7 45 6 25 7 45 6 25 7 6 25 7 6 25 7 6 5 1 57 7 6 5 1 0 30 2 1 2 7 6 2 5 7 6 3 5 40 1 2 2 7 7 6 5 7 6 50 7 40 7 45 7 45 7 45 7 45 7 45 7 45 7 45 7 45	4 31 4 5 95 5 7 665 7 9 55 12 10 2 25 5 12 10 2 25 5 6 85 4 3 65 2 31 1 2 35 4 2 35 4 2 31 1 2 35 5 7 20 4 19 5 5 7 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 4 19 5 7 20 7 20	142 610 785 975 240 2.31 122 630 700 645 737 630 740 950 740 970 740 740 740	4 40 6 05 7 800 9 75 2 35 2 30 6 °C 6 95 6 95 7 35 5 65 7 35 5 65 7 35 7 35 9 65 7 20 9 65 7 20 9 65 7 20 9 65 7 20 9 65 7 20 9 65 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31 3 12 4 22 6 10 7 20 8 65 7 2 37 2 36 5 90 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 4 29 7 140 9 70 7 40 9 70 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7	4 40 6 05 7 60 9 75 2 36 2 30 4 11 5 6 10 6 10	
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE         induit         bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes:         digawanized stewn         12         134         14         15         16         17         18         19         19         114         114         114         115         116         117         118         119         1110         1111         1112         1112         1112         1112         1112         1112         1112         112         113         114         115         115         116         117         118         119         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111		4 32 6 40 8 75 1 990 2 57 3 48 4 48 9 45 4 48 9 45 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 5 66 5 55 5 56 5 4 29 1 3 45 5 6 50 1 3 45 5 6 50	4 70 6 50 6 335 10 40 13 29 2 46 4 49 4 49 6 505 7 45 6 25 7 85 1 57 5 40 1 2 35 7 85 1 57 7 85 1 27 2 45 6 25 7 85 1 27 2 57 2 7 85 1 2 7 5 1 2 7 7 7 1 2 7 7	4 31 5 99 7 655 12 10 2 25 3 65 4 11 5 95 6 88 3 65 2 31 2 88 3 75 7 20 4 19 4 19 4 15 7 20 4 19 4 35 7 20 4 19 4 30 7 2 45 7 20 7	142 610 785 1240 231 122 610 536 237 236 530 546 530 540 540 540 540 540 540 540 540 540 54	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 6 95 2 36 6 95 2 36 6 95 2 36 6 95 2 36 6 95 2 36 6 95 2 36 7 35 5 85 7 35 7 35 7 35 7 20 12 75 7 35 7 20 12 75 7 35 7 35 7 35 7 35 7 35 7 35 7 35 7	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31 3 422 4 72 3 422 6 10 7 422 5 36 5 90 7 40 5 90 7 40 5 90 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 8 45 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 36 2 30 9 75 2 36 1 3 41 4 20 6 75 6 95 6 95 6 95 7 35 9 65 7 35 9 65 7 35 9 65 7 25 7 35 9 65 7 25 7 505 7 35 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7	1 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE induit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d gaivanized stew 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14		4 32 6 40 8 75 10 99 13 80 9 47 3 48 4 70 6 60 9 45 2 64 4 20 5 45 6 55 6 55 6 55 6 425 9 40 13 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15 65 15 45 15	4 70 6 335 6 335 10 40 13 29 2 46 6 50 7 45 1 3 29 2 46 6 50 7 45 1 4 10 5 25 5 40 7 85 6 25 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 10 30 2 15 7 85 7 10 30 2 15 7 85 7 10 30 7 10 50 7 10 50	4 31 9 99 7 655 9 255 12 10 2 25 3 105 4 11 5 35 6 85 2 35 2 35 2 35 2 35 2 35 2 35 2 35 2 35 2 35 7 20 9 45 7 20 7 20 9 45 7 20 7 20 7 20 9 45 7 20 7	442 610 1855 9750 240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.35 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.9	4 40 6 05 7 800 9 75 2 35 2 30 6 °C 6 95 6 95 7 35 5 65 7 35 5 65 7 35 7 35 9 65 7 20 9 65 7 20 9 65 7 20 9 65 7 20 9 65 7 20 9 65 7 20 7 20 7 20 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31 3 12 4 22 6 10 7 20 8 65 7 2 37 2 36 5 90 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 4 29 7 140 9 70 7 40 9 70 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7	4 40 6 05 7 60 9 75 2 36 2 30 4 11 5 6 10 6 10	1 6 6 8 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 6 8 8 0 0 1 1 1 6 8 8 0 1 1 1 1 6 8 1 1 1 1 6 8 1 1 1 1 6 8 1 1 1 1
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE nduit beddee in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d garwanzed steel		4 32 6 40 8 75 1 990 2 57 3 48 4 48 9 45 4 48 9 45 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 5 66 5 55 5 56 5 4 29 1 3 45 5 6 50 1 3 45 5 6 50	4 70 6 50 6 335 10 40 13 29 2 46 4 49 4 49 6 505 7 45 6 25 7 85 1 57 5 40 1 2 35 7 85 1 57 7 85 1 27 2 45 6 25 7 85 1 27 2 57 2 7 85 1 2 7 5 1 2 7 7 7 1 2 7 7	4 31 5 99 7 655 12 10 2 25 6 64 3 65 2 31 2 88 3 75 4 75 7 20 4 19 4 35 7 20 4 19 4 35 7 20 4 19 4 35 7 20 13 25 5 4 20 14 10 15 25 7 20 15 5 7 20 15 5 15 5	142 610 785 1240 231 122 610 536 546 546 546 546 740 546 740 740 740 740 740 740 740 740 740 740	4 40 6 605 7 800 9 75 2 35 2 30 6 95 2 36 4 20 2 34 4 20 2 54 5 85 5 7 35 2 30 2 34 3 33 3 4 39 5 85 5 7 35 2 50 5 7 35 2 200 14 70 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 5	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 6 10 7 85 2 36 2 37 2 36 3 45 3 45 5 90 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 4 29 5 20 7 40 4 29 5 20 7 40 4 29 5 20 7 40 4 29 5 20 7 40 7 85 7 40 7 85 7 40 7 85 7 40 7 85 7 97 5 90 5 97 5 90 5 97 5 90 5 90	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 36 2 30 9 75 2 36 2 30 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 395 1 341 3 430 4 40 5 495 7 35 9 65 1 2 05 7 2 05 1 2 00 1 2 05 1 2 00 1 4 20 1 4 2 50 1 5 10 1 1 10 1 10	1 6 6 6 7 7 7 1 2 1 1 1 6 7 7 7 1 2 1 1 1 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE         induit         bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes:         digawanized stew         12         134         14         15         16         17         18         19         19         114         115         114         115         114         115         114         115         114         115         116         117         118         119         1110         1111         1112         1112         1113         1114         1117         1117         1118         1119         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         11111         1111		4 32 6 40 8 75 10 99 9 49 9 49 9 49 9 49 9 49 9 49 9 40 9 45 5 45 6 55 6 55 6 55 6 42 5 45 8 25 9 40 13 45 15 15 15 15 br>15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	4 70 6 325 6 325 7 46 1 3 29 2 46 6 50 7 45 1 4 29 2 57 7 45 6 29 7 65 6 29 7 65 6 29 7 65 7 65 7 65 7 65 7 65 7 65 7 65 27 7 65 27 7 65 27 55 27 55 5	4 31 9 99 7 655 9 255 12 10 2 25 3 105 4 11 5 95 6 85 2 31 2 36 2 35 2 36 2 35 2 36 2 35 7 20 9 45 7 2 8 2 8 2 8 2 8 2 8 2 8 2 8 2	442 610 1855 1240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.340 2.345 2.345 2.400 2.345 2.4000 2.40000 2.40000 2.40000 2.40000000000	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 1 11 4 2 C 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 343 9 5 5 5 5 7 35 2 7 35 2 7 35 2 7 35 2 7 5 5 7 5 2 36 2 36 3 43 9 5 5 7 5 2 35 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36	4 42 6 10 7 85 12 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 4 20 7 20 7 20 7 40 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 20 7 40 7 5 7 5 7 2000	4 40 6 40 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 4 97 5 95 2 36 4 99 5 95 7 35 9 65 7 7 9 65 9 7 9 65 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7	1 6 6 8 0 0 0 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE         induit         beddeel in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes:         d gawanced steel         12         134         12         134         12         134         134         134         134         134         134         135         134         135         136         137         138         139         141         141         152         153         154         152         153         154         152         152         153         153         154         157         157         157         157         157         157         157         157         157         157         157         157         157         157         157         157		4 32 6 40 8 75 1 990 9 57 3 48 9 57 3 48 9 54 3 48 9 54 5 65 9 56 5 65 9 56 5 65 9 55 6 55 5 65 9 25 9 25 9 25 9 25 9 25 9 25 9 25 9 2	4 70 6 335 6 335 7 46 1 3 29 7 46 1 3 29 7 46 1 3 29 7 46 6 50 7 45 6 25 7 85 6 25 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 95 7 95 7 85 7 25 7 25 7 25 7 25 7 25 7 25 7 25 7 2	4 31 5 99 7 655 12 10 2 25 6 64 3 65 2 31 2 88 3 75 4 75 7 20 4 19 4 35 7 20 4 19 4 35 7 20 4 19 4 35 7 20 13 25 5 4 20 14 10 15 25 7 20 15 5 7 20 15 5 15 5	142 610 785 1240 231 122 610 536 546 546 546 546 740 546 740 740 740 740 740 740 740 740 740 740	4 40 6 605 7 800 9 75 2 35 2 30 6 95 2 36 4 20 2 34 4 20 2 54 5 85 5 7 35 2 30 2 34 3 33 3 4 39 5 85 5 7 35 2 50 5 7 35 2 200 14 70 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 5	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 6 10 7 85 2 36 2 37 2 36 3 45 3 45 5 90 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 4 29 5 20 7 40 4 29 5 20 7 40 4 29 5 20 7 40 4 29 5 20 7 40 7 85 7 40 7 85 7 40 7 85 7 40 7 85 7 97 5 90 5 97 5 90 5 97 5 90 5 90	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 36 2 30 9 75 2 36 2 30 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 395 1 341 3 430 4 40 5 495 7 35 9 65 1 2 05 7 2 05 1 2 00 1 2 05 1 2 00 1 4 20 1 4 2 50 1 5 10 1 1 10 1 10	1 6 6 8 0 0 0 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE         induit         bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes:         d gavanced stew         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         19         114         114         12         134         14         15         16         17         18         19         114         115         12         134         114         115         116         117         118         119         12         12         134         134         14         15         16         17         18         19         19         19         117         118         119         119         110         110         111 <td></td> <td>4 32 6 40 8 75 1 990 9 45 1 48 4 49 9 45 4 29 9 45 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29</td> <td>4 70 6 305 6 315 7 46 1 3 29 7 46 1 3 29 7 46 9 6 50 7 45 7 45 6 25 7 85 6 25 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 8</td> <td>4 31 9 99 7 655 9 255 12 10 2 25 6 64 8 65 2 31 2 98 3 75 7 20 2 98 3 75 7 20 4 19 4 35 7 20 4 19 4 45 7 20 13 25 5 7 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 5 25 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5</td> <td>442 610 1855 1240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.340 2.345 2.345 2.400 2.345 2.4000 2.40000 2.40000 2.40000 2.40000000000</td> <td>4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 1 11 4 2 C 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 343 9 5 5 5 5 7 35 2 7 35 2 7 35 2 7 35 2 7 5 5 7 5 2 36 2 36 3 43 9 5 5 7 5 2 35 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36</td> <td>4 42 6 10 7 85 12 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 4 20 7 20 7 20 7 40 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 20 7 40 7 5 7 5 7 2000</td> <td>4 40 6 40 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 4 97 5 95 2 36 4 99 5 95 7 35 9 65 7 7 9 65 9 7 9 65 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7</td> <td>4 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7</td>		4 32 6 40 8 75 1 990 9 45 1 48 4 49 9 45 4 29 9 45 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 29	4 70 6 305 6 315 7 46 1 3 29 7 46 1 3 29 7 46 9 6 50 7 45 7 45 6 25 7 85 6 25 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 85 7 8	4 31 9 99 7 655 9 255 12 10 2 25 6 64 8 65 2 31 2 98 3 75 7 20 2 98 3 75 7 20 4 19 4 35 7 20 4 19 4 45 7 20 13 25 5 7 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 3 25 5 7 20 13 25 5 3 5 25 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	442 610 1855 1240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.340 2.345 2.345 2.400 2.345 2.4000 2.40000 2.40000 2.40000 2.40000000000	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 1 11 4 2 C 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 32 2 36 4 343 9 5 5 5 5 7 35 2 7 35 2 7 35 2 7 35 2 7 5 5 7 5 2 36 2 36 3 43 9 5 5 7 5 2 35 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36 2 36	4 42 6 10 7 85 12 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 4 20 7 20 7 20 7 40 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 20 7 40 7 5 7 5 7 2000	4 40 6 40 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 4 97 5 95 2 36 4 99 5 95 7 35 9 65 7 7 9 65 9 7 9 65 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7	4 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE nduit bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes: d galvanized stew  12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	1.1.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	4 32 6 40 8 75 10 99 9 49 9 49 9 49 9 49 9 49 9 49 9 40 9 45 5 45 6 55 6 55 6 55 6 42 5 45 8 25 9 40 13 45 15 15 15 15 br>15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	4 70 6 50 6 315 7 0 40 13 29 2 46 3 33 4 49 6 50 7 45 1 4 10 5 25 6 25 5 6 25 5 6 25 7 85 1 57 7 85 1 57 7 85 1 57 7 85 1 57 2 7 25 2 4 50 1 30 1 2 7 5 50 1 30 1 2 7 2 5 2 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 5 7 5 5 7 7 5 5 7 7 5 5 7 7 7 5 5 7 7 7 7	4 31 5 95 7 665 12 10 2 25 3 05 1 11 5 95 6 85 8 65 2 31 2 35 4 79 5 7 20 4 19 9 45 7 20 14 25 9 45 7 20 14 25 9 45 7 20 14 19 9 45 7 20 14 25 16 10 17 5 5 7 20 16 25 17 5 5 7 20 16 25 17 5 5 7 20 16 25 17 5 5 7 20 17 5 5 7 20 16 25 17 5 5 7 20 17 5 5 0 17 5 5 0 17 5 5 0 17 5 17 5 5 0 17 5 17 5 17 5 5 0 17 5 17 20 17 5 10 20 10 3 10 br>10 3 10	142 610 1855 975 1240 1122 6100 1237 296 100 1237 296 100 1237 296 100 1237 295 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 1	4 40 6 05 7 800 9 75 2 35 2 30 6 °C 6 95 9 4 3 2 36 6 °C 7 35 7 35 7 35 7 35 7 35 7 35 7 35 7 35	4 42 6 10 7 855 12 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 4 23 3 35 2 37 2 37 3 35 2 37 3 35 4 31 5 90 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 4 29 5 10 7 40 1 4 80 3 45 5 20 3 45 5 20 1 4 80 3 5 20 1 4 80 3 5 20 1 4 80 3 5 20 1 4 80 3 5 20 1 4 80 1 7 20 1 4 80 1 7 20 1 7 40 1 7 40	4 40 6 35 7 40 9 75 2 36 2 30 4 97 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 10 7 35 9 4 30 7 35 9 4 30 7 35 9 4 30 7 35 9 4 50 7 4 20 7 35 9 4 50 9 4 20 7 35 9 35 9 4 20 7 35 7 30 7 30	4 6 6 6 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
110 RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE         induit         bedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes:         digawanded stewn         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         19         114         115         12         134         14         152         164         17         184         194         194         194         194         194         194         197         1		4 32 6 40 8 75 10 99 9 49 9 49 9 49 9 49 9 49 9 40 9 45 2 64 4 20 9 45 5 45 6 55 8 25 9 40 9 45 5 45 6 55 8 25 9 40 13 45 16 45 18 50 13 45 18 50 17 75 5 50 17 75 5 50 17 70 17 70	4 70 6 305 6 315 7 46 1 3 29 2 46 3 33 4 49 6 50 7 45 1 4 10 5 25 6 25 7 65 7 65 7 65 7 65 7 65 7 65 7 65 7 6	4 31 9 99 7 65 9 25 12 10 2 25 3 10 1 15 9 45 2 34 3 59 6 85 2 34 2 34 3 75 4 75 5 7 20 9 45 1 3 25 4 19 9 45 1 3 25 1 4 19 9 45 1 3 25 1 3 25 1 4 19 1 4 25 1 3 25 1 4 19 1 4 25 1 3 25 1 4 19 1 4 25 1 3 25 1 4 19 1 4 25 1 3 25 1 4 19 1 4 25 1 3 25 1 4 19 1 4 25 1 3 25 1 4 19 1 4 25 1 3 25 1 4 19 1 4 25 1 3 25 1 4 19 1 4 25 1 3 25 1 4 19 1 4 25 1 4 25 1 5 35 1 5 3	442 610 1855 1240 2.31 2.40 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.240 2.31 2.25 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 1 11 4 20 2 36 3 43 9 5 65 5 7 35 2 30 4 89 5 65 5 7 35 2 30 1 4 70 2 50 1 4 70 2 50 2 400 1 4 70 2 50 2 400 1 4 70 2 50 2 30 2 30 2 30 2 30 2 30 2 30 2 30 2 3	4 42 6 10 7 85 9 75 12 40 2 31 3 72 4 22 4 29 5 10 7 40 7 20 5 2 37 7 40 4 29 5 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 5 8 4 29 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 5 8 4 29 7 40 7 40 7 5 8 4 29 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 5 8 4 29 7 40 7 5 5 52 000 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 5 7 200 7 7 7 30 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	4 40 6 05 7 80 9 75 2 35 2 30 4 97 5 95 2 36 2 36 4 38 4 38 4 39 5 05 7 35 9 65 7 30 7 35 9 65 7 30 7 30	1 6 6 6 6 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

DIV 16 Electrical — IMPERIAL CURREN	NI MA	RKEI	PRICE	:S					
item	UNITS	St. Johns	Halifax	Montreal	Ottawa	Taranta	Winnipeg	Calgary	Vancouve
'6' wde	LF	43.00	41.60	37.75	38.50	38 53	38.50	36 50	42.25
24' wide	UF (	49 75	47 SC	+3.50	¥4 75 j	÷÷ 50	-44-75	4 50	43 CO
มกรานก อัพเซีย	LF	41 25	J9 50	36.25	37 00	37 30	37 00	37 20	40 50
b wide	LF	+3 25	41 50	38.00	39.00	38.75	39.00	38 75	42 50
	LF	52 00	50.00	45.75	46.75	46.75	46.75	46.75	5° 00 59.00
24° w.Ge	LF LF	60 00	57.00	53.30	54 00	54 00	54 00	54 00	29.00
iring channels		!							
cuare section, steel 2 1.2* x 2 1·2*	LF .	28.75	27.50	25 CO	25.75	25 50	25 75	25.50	28.25
21.2° x 21.2°	LF	40.00	.18.25	35.00	35 75	15 75	35 75	35 75 47 50	39.25 52.00
6° * 6°	<u>۽</u>	53 OO	51 GO	46 50	47 75	47 50	47 75	44 DU	21
6110 UNDERGROUND SERVICES	Í			1			l l	i i	1
oncrete manholes							3 900	1.775	4 150
5 KS single	EA EA	: 225 7 600	1 050 7 400	007 r 6800	3 PCD 1 CCD	3 775 6 900	7 000	) <u>1775</u> 1 6900	- 100
5 x 10" double nderground duct banks, 4" pvc pipe ducts & fittings including all	50	i Colu I	1 40	0.200	JUU	0 200		0.100	
nderground duct banks, 4 pyc pipe ducts & minigs including an acayation, concrete and backfilling	;						1		1
i sall earth with Dackhill								1	;
tart	E	\$1.50	39.75		57 25 49 75	37 30 49 50	37.25	31°30 49°50	40.79 65.00
2 nets	عی ع	56 CO 63 CO	53 00 60 00	. +8.50 55.00	49 75 56 00 1	49 50 56 30	49.0	1 49 50	62 0
3 ducts		93.60	39.00		34 00	33 20	84 60	33.00	92 0
Aducts		104 00	39 20	31.00	33 CG	93-30	33 00	+3.30	•02.0
6 ducts	Ē	109 CO	104.00	<del>36</del> 33	98 CC	CC 66	36.00	56 66	107.0
"Aasts	-F	129.00	:23 00	13 00	**6 CC *25 CO	115 30 125 00	116.00	15 33	137.0
ê ducts	, F	140 00	134 CC 151 CC	122.00	142.00		42 00	141.00	155 3
3 ducts	f	177 00	1/0.00	55.00	:59.00		159.00	158 00	1743
U CLEIS	I F	SE CO	1/8.00	:63 00	·67 00		67-00	166 00	193-0
12 ducts	٦.	195 00	187 OC	1/1 00	175.00		175.00	174.00	192 0
13 chacts	F	220 00	210.00	193.00	*98.00		*98.00 205.00	197 00	215 0
14 ducts of the second se	_F	230 00 245 00	220 CC 235 CC	200 00 215 00	205-00 220-00			220.00	240 3
15 ducts	1 - <b>F</b>	240 00	233.66	2,500	220.00				
soft eanh wiln granu ar backfill. 1 duct	F	55 30	52 00	+8 00	49.25			19 00 64	540
2 ducts	F	72 00	-58.00	63 30	64 60	54 00		54 00	100
1 ducts	.F	H2 C0	79.00	72.00	74 00		74 6G 108 50	74 08	
1 ducts	I F	13 00	···5 CC ·27 CC	105 CC	90 30* 00 P**		108.00	18 20	1370
t ducts	i F	1 142 00 1	135.00		-17-30			106.00	1 22
6 ducis 1 ducis		1/2 00	64 CC	151.00	54 00	154 00	1 154.00	j ::54.00	169 0
é ducts	جي ا	•±€ 00	176.00	162 00	166-00	165.20		165.20	( ·st 0 -95 0
) ducts	1	199-00	190.00	1/4 00	1/9-00	178.00 206.00	79-30	179 33 205 30	225 (
10 ducts	i f	236 CO 235 CO	215.00 225.00	199.00 205.00	205.00	213 00	2.00	210.00	: 30 0
1 ducts		250 00	240.00	220.00	205.00	225 00	225 00	225.00	245 0
12 ducts		285 CO	2/0.00	250.00	255-00	255 30	255 00	255.00	160 C
14 (tudis	- ÷	300 00	285.00	260.00	265.00	265 30	265.00	265 00	290 0
15 Jul 15	.5	315 00	300.00	275-00	280.00	250.00	280.00	280.00	1 310 0
satt rock with granular backfill	5	69.00	66 00	60 00	62 00	5100	62.00	6:00	68 (
tict control to the second sec		36.00	32.00	, /500	27 CG		17 00	27.00	34 0
2 Judis	1	93.CC	39 CO	÷2 00	44 CC	<b>53 00</b>	84 CC	53 00	32 0
4 Jucis		143.00	142.00	130.00	· 13 CC	132.00	.33 00	13 00	146.0 167 (
5 ducts	-	1/0.00	163 00	•49.00	153 CO 156 CO	152.00 155.00	153 00 156 00	52 00 55 00	10/0
5 ducts	٦. ٦.	174 00	166.00	-52.00 -76.00	156 LU 130 CC			00 87 1	197 0
interior and a second		215 00	205.00	190.00	195.00		· 35 CC	1.94 (0)	
Baucis		240.00	230.00	210.00	215 CC	215.00	215 CC	215.00	235 :
10 ducts		2°C CC	260 00	240-30	245 00	245-00	245 00	245.00	273
tt ducts	· ·	280.00	070.00	245 00	253 00	00 061. 00 061	250 00	250.00	2.15 290
12 ducts		295 00	260.00	255 00	265 00 265 00	260 00 265 00	285.00	285.00	
*3 ducts		320 CO 1 333 CC	305-30 315-30	250 00 290 00	300 00	295-20		295 00	325
14 ducts		345 20	330.00	305 00	310 00	310.00		3.0 00	340 .
	1	1				_	1	;	
110/20 FEEDER CIRCUIT		ļ						i	1
500 A (support and fittings included, exposed installation, pper conductors)		1 7 1							
gid galvanized conduit	LF	12.30	11 75	10.75	11 35	·C 95	11 05	10 95	12.0
TCA 3 AVE	LF	16 05	*5.35	14.05	11-13	14 35	14 40	1: 35	15.7
105 A. 3 wre	LF.	18 10	•7 30	15 85	16 25	16,15		16.15	17 1
1054 1 wire	ۍ	21 75	20.75	19,10	19 60	19.50		19 50	21 5
155 A. 3 wire	LF	26 75	27 50	25 00	25.75	25.50	25 75 29 00	25 50	28 2
155.4.4 wire	LF	32 50	31 00	28.50 29.75	29 00 30 75	29.CO 30.50	29.00	30 50	33.5
210A 3 wire		34 25	32 50 49 00	29.75	20,0L 16,0L		46.00		50.0
210 A. 4 wre	LF	56.00	:200	-1875	50 00			49.75	55 0
100 A. 3 wite	1	1		1	1		: · · · ·	1	Ł

#### 

IMPI	ERIAL	CURF	ENT I	MARK	ET PR	CES -	– Elec	trical	DIV 16
ltem	UNITS	St. Johns	Halifax	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Vancouver
300 A. 4 wire 405 A. 3 wire 405 A. 4 wire 500 A. 4 wire 500 A. 4 wire	JE JE LE	73 60 .79 60 104 60 111 60 196 60	70 20 75 00 99 00 106.00 188 00	64 00 69 00 91 00 97 00 172 00	66.00 70.90 93.00 100.00 176.00	66.00 70.00 93.00 99.00 75.30	66 30 70 30 93 30 100 60 176 00	66 20 70 30 93 30 99 30 175 30	72 00 77 00 102 00 109 00 193 00
E U : conduit 70A 3 write 70A 4 write 105A 3 write 105A 3 write 105A 3 write 105A 3 write 105A 3 write 105A 3 write 210A, 3 write 210A, 4 write 210A, 4 write 200A, 3 write 200A, 3 write 100CA,	5 F F F F F F F F F F F F	8.55 11.45 12.35 15.90 19.10 22.75 25.25 38.00 43.25 59.00 59.00 34.00 59.00 74.00	4 15 10 95 11 80 15.10 19 25 24 25 36 26 41 56 52 00 52 00 19 00	7 45 10 00 10 85 13 80 16 75 20 00 22 00 13 25 38 00 47 25 52 00 42 00 47 00	7 025 10 11 15 15 00 10 15 15 00 10 15 15 00 10 15 15 00 10 15 15 00 10 15 15 00 10 15 15 00 10 15 15 00 10 15 15 15 00 10 15 15 15 00 10 15 15 15 15 00 10 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	7 60 10 20 11 05 12 10 13 10 13 10 13 10 13 15 18 12 18 18 12 18 br>18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	7 025 11 15 15 00 12 16 15 15 00 12 16 15 15 12 10 15 15 10 10 15 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	7 63 10 20 11 05 14 10 17 25 20 50 22 50 33 75 38 75 38 75 48 25 53 30 44 20 93 30	3 40 11 25 15 50 16 60 22 50 24 75 37 25 47 50 58 00 12 00 102 00
Building wire installed in conduit Rw-90 copper No 10 No 12 No 10 No 2 No 6 No 4 No 6 No 3 No 4 No 2 No 2 No 2 No 2 No 2 No 2 No 2 No 2	55555555555555555555555555555555555555	37 00 44 50 66 00 97 00 127 00 126 00 220 00 220 00 220 00 220 00 2475 00 675 00 675 00 675 00 1 500 1 500 1 500 1 500 1 500 2 505	35 25 46 50 53 60 27 60 27 500 27 500 27 500 37 500 455 30 65 30 45 30 45 500 4 500 1 600 1 360 1 360 1 390	12,55 42,53 45,30 111,00 125,30 135,30 145,30 245,30 245,30 245,30 340,30 445,30 550,90 550,90 455,00 550,90 450,30 450,00 450,00 115,000 115,0000 115,0000 115,0000 115,0000000000	33 25 49 50 59 50 50 74 60 73 60 255 30 255 30 353 30 455 30 755  30 7555 30 7555 30 7555 30 7555 30	33 60 43 25 59 66 00 143 00 143 00 143 00 149 00 255 00 555  00 5550 00 555 00 5550 00 55500000000	33 25 43 50 59 60 17 20 72 00 72 00 72 00 72 00 72 00 72 00 72 00 72 00 75 00 60 00 75 00 425 00 60 5 00 75 5 00 1 020 1 000 1	33 00 43 25 49 00 14 00 199 00 190 00 190 00 190 00 190 00 190 00 190 0000000000	36 25 47 75 45 30 142 50 226 00 275 00 316 00 346 00 346 00 466 00 666 00 765 00 760 00 765 000000000000000000000000000000000000
Ew-90 Juliminum No 1 No 1 No 1 No 2 No 2 0 No 3 0 No 4.0 Stormen Storm	500000000000000000000000000000000000000	205 00 240 00 260 00 425 00 425 00 555 00 555 00 345 00 345 00 150 00 1 150 1 600	194.00 230.00 265.00 335.00 405.00 460.00 530.00 725.00 805.60 890.00 1.520	178.00 210.00 245.00 370.00 420.00 425.00 575.00 665.00 756.00 665.00 215.00 1.010 1.010 1.010 1.010	182 00 715 00 750 00 115 00 430 00 435 00 590 00 660 00 660 00 655 00 100 00000000	141 00 214 00 315 00 350 00 430 00 495 00 685 00 685 00 555 00 555 00 555 00 420	182 00 215 00 315 00 380 00 400 00 495 00 680 00 760 00 595 00 595 00 100 595 00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	181 00 215 00 550 00 430 00 435 30 435 30 665 30 665 30 655 30 433 30 433 30 433 30 433 30 433 30 433 30 433 30 433 420	199 CC 24C CO 275 CO 345 CO 475 CO 475 CO 645 CO 645 CO 745 CO 430 CC 430 CC 745 CO 745 CO 75 CO 75 CO
Contex, single copper conductor, low tension, 600 V projectet No. 1.0 No. 2.0 No. 3.0 No. 4.0 250 Incin 300 mcm 160 mcm 100 mcm		4 93 5 35 5 75 7 00 6 55 8 20 3 93 10 65 *2.30	471 510 550 670 630 785 945 1020 175	4 32 4 67 5 05 6 10 5 75 7 15 8 65 9 35 10 75	443 479 515 630 590 735 490 455 * 05	440 477 515 625 585 730 835 955 955	4 43 4 79 5 15 6 30 5 90 7 35 5 90 7 35 5 90 9 55 5 90	4 40 4 77 5 15 6 25 5 85 7 30 8 85 9 55 10 95	4 84 5 25 6 85 6 85 7 35 9 70 10 50 12 05
		362 386 447 545 585 680 310 945 1090 1170 1265	346 369 427 520 560 7.5 905 7.5 115 11205	3 17 3 38 3 31 4 75 5 95 7 10 9 35 10 25 11 05	325 346 401 437 525 510 - 30 50 360 1050 - 135	323 344 399 485 625 625 625 625 625 625 725 845 375 1130	325 346 401 487 525 610 350 350 360 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	3 23 3 44 3 99 4 85 6 05 7 25 6 05 7 25 6 45 9 75 10 45 11 30	157 199 155 156 155 156 155 107 10 17 12 40

Instructions for use, page 4. Main index, page 7.

				1001111			~			DIV 1
	ltem	UNITS	St. Johns	Halifax	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronio	Winnipeg	Calgary	Vancou
A receptacles inge and dryer type 4 wire, 120-240 V	10 <b></b>	EA	47 JO	93 JU	<del>1</del> 5 00	a7 30	<del>8</del> 7.00	<del>3</del> 7 CC	67 39	99.
	e and Distribution									
	CTS (thout fuses (individual mounting)									
0 V 30 A 2 poles 2 W		EA	:94:00	185 00	:70.00	1/4 CO	1/3-00	174 00	173.00	· 10
30 A 3 pc es 3 W	······································	EA	200 00	193.00	•76.00	181 00	180 00	18° 00	• 80 CO	198
30 A 3 poies 4 W	·····	EA	220.00	210 00	.91.00	196.00	•95-00	196.00	135.00 200.00	215
60 A 2 poies 2 W		EA EA	225 00	215.00 230.00	196.00 210.00	200.00	200-00 215-00	200-00	1 215 CC	235
60 A 3 poies 3 W 60 A 3 poies 4 W		EA	265 00	250.00	230.00	235.00		235.00	235.CC	26
100A2 poles 2 W		ĒÂ	360 00	365.00	355 00	340.00	340 00	340.00	340 00	37
:00 A 3 poles 3 W		ĒA	400 00	380 00	350 00	355.00	355 20	355-00	355 00	39
100 A 3 poles 4 W		EA	425-00	405-00	320,00	38C 00	380 CC	350,00	360.00	42
200A2 poles 2 W	·····	EA	615 30	590,00	540 30	555.0U	550.20	555-00	550.00	60
200 A 3 poles 3 W	and the second sec	EA	635 33	605-00	:::5.30	5/0.30	565 CC	570 30	565.00	- 62 1 23
200 A 3 potes 4 W	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EA	690.00 1.490	660 00	605.00	620.00	615.00 1330	620.00	615.00 1.330	67 t
400 A 2 pares 2 W 400 A 3 pares 3 W	·····	EA EA	1 1 530	470	1 300	• 340 • 360	· 330 · 370	1 380	. 370	
400 A 3 pores 3 W 400 A 3 pores 4 W		EA	1 060 .	580	1 450	190	- 480	1 1340		
600A2 poles 2 W		EA	180	· 690	730	- /50	• 770	1780	- 70	1
600 A 3 poles 3 W		EA	2 325	. 930	1 760	1 910	. =00	1 810	· 500	·
600 A 3 pares 4 W		EA	2 150 .	2.050	: 970	• 920	. 310	* 320	. 3.0	1 2
600 A 2 poies 2 W		EA	3 525	3.375	3 375	2,175	3 150	3.175	3 150	1
500 A 3 poles 3 W		EA	1 3 5 25	3.375	3 3/5	3 175	3 150	3 1/5	3 150	1 1
200 A 3 poles 4 W		EA EA	3 825 1 600	3 675 4 375	3 350 + 325	3 450 4 125	3 425 4 100	3 450	3 425 4 100	3
1200 A 2 poles 2 W		EA EA	+ 600	43/5	+ 325	4 25	4 100	4 125	4 100	
1200 A 3 poles 3 W 1200 A 3 poles 4 W		EA	5:00	4 650	1425	4 550	4 525	4 550	4 52 5	
itches, non fusible										1
) or 600 V										1
30 A 2 poies 2 W		EA	161 00	154 CO	11.00	145.00	°₩ 30	145 00	144-00	'5
10 A 3 poies 3 W		EA	• 69 <b>20</b>	· 62 00	·#2.00	· 52 00	151 00	152 JO	151.00	• 1
30 A 3 poles 4 W	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ËÀ	66-30	178.00	· 63 30	167.00	*66 CC	·67 00	166 QQ	- 6
60 A 2 poies 2 W		EA	186 00	178.CC	·63.00	•67 00	156 X	167 00	66.00	: • <u>•</u>
6CA3 poles JW	··· ···	ĒA	205-30	194 00	-77.00	162 00	181.30 215.30	1 12 00 2 14 00	161 CC 215 CC	22
60 A 3 pales 4 W		EA EA	240 00 310 00	230.00 235.00	210 00 270 00	215.00 275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	30
100 A 2 poles 2 W 100 A 3 poles 3 W		-	115.00	310.00	255 30	230 00	290.00	200 200	2793.00	12
100A 3 poles 3 W		EA	3/6 00	355 JC	325 00	330 00 1	120.00	330 00	330 00	36
200 A 2 poles 2 W		÷4	570-00	500 00	155 00	465-00	465-00	:65 00	465-00	51
CCCA 3 cores 3 W		EA .	540.00	515 CC	170 00	+80 CC	480.00	482 CC	460 CC	53
200 A 3 poles 4 W		EA .	590 00	560 00	515 00	530 00	525-00	530 CC	625 00	53
400 A 2 poles 2 W		E A	• 220	1 170	1 0/0	1 100	1 330	1 °CC	: 393	
400 A 3 potes 3 W		ËA	290	1 230	• • 36	1 160	1 150	· •6C	1 150 1 230	1 !
100A 3 poles 4 W		EA EA	380 610	1 320 1 540	• 2•0 • 4•0	· 240 · 460	1 230	1 24C 1 45C	140	:
500 A 2 poles 2 W	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	54 111	610	1560	450	1 490	140	1490	. :53	
500 A 3 potes 3 W 500 A 3 potes 4 W		EA EA	. /60	1,700	1 560	600	1 290	1 600	1 590	.
500 A 2 poles 2 W		ËĂ	2,300	2 775	2,550	2 625	2 500	2 625	2 600	2
600 A 3 poles 3 W		EA	2 375	2 625	2 600	2 675	2 650	2.675	2 650	1 2
600 A 3 poles 4 W		EA	3 250	3 100	2 850	2 925	2,900	2 925	2.400	3
200 A 2 poles 2 W		EA	3.875	3 700	1 375	3,475	1 450	34/5	3 450	. 3
200 A 3 poles 3 W		EA	3.975	3 700	3 375	3 475	2 450	1475	3 450 3 700	3
200 A 3 ocies 4 W		EA	- 150	3 950	3 625	3 725	3.700	3 725	3 700	: 1
itters troughs		İ	!							1
1. 3 poles		EA	:::0 00	·62.00	149 30	:53.00	162 CO	·53 30	152 00	•6
3 Apoles	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ÊA	220.00	210 00	193 30	195 00	·97 03	·96 30	137.00	21
A										
31 3 potes		EA	2/0 20 1	260 C <b>G</b>	C35 J0	240 00	240.00	240.00	21020	.26
3° ÷poles		EA	3n5-00	350.00	320 30	330 CC	325 00	330,00	325-00	36
A					175.00	n İ	المحمد	445 CO	140 00	48
j jpows		ĒĀ	495-00	475 CC	435-00	445 CO   575 CO	440 30 575 00	575-30	140 00 575 20	
3 I poles	1	EA	640 00	615.CC	560 00		ere wi	3.300	212.22	
A 3. 1 maint		EA	±45.00	805 CO	740 00	760 20 I	755 00	750 CC	- 55-30	
3 3 poles		EA	: 345 UU : 363	1010	325.00	950.00	345 CO	253 00	345.00	3.0
		5.4	500	10.0	340.00	, et 10t	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1 10 101	1-5-64	
itler boxes				-		1		i		
3 pores		EA	•60 00	:+3 30	131 CC	134 00	134 00	134.30 j	134 20	
		ËĂ	191 00	183 00	167 CC	2 00	1/1 00	2 33	-7-30	
1.00/45		•								
1 pores			:	220.00	200 00	205.20	205 20 1	205-30-1	725.00	225
A		EA	230 CO	220 UU I	ا تان مالات	205-30	: بایا 3دے			
A		EA EA	230 00	285.00	250 00	265 00	265 CC		265.00	23

Instructions for use, page 4. Main index, page 7.

121

ilem	UNITS	St. Johns	Halıfax	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Winnipeg	Caigary	Vancouv
jacialies									
iamese pumper connection									
41 x 2 1/27	EA	300 CO	750 00	720 00	/35 00	115 00	00 DFT	730.00	785 (
Check valve, 41 dia buble gate and check valves, assembly with bronze trimmings.	ĒĂ	535 00	500 00	485 00	490 00	450 00	4a£ 30	ಚಿತ್ರವರ	525 :
4° dia	EA	7 400	6.900	6 750	6 800	5.000	6.70C	6.700	7 30
15400 Plumbing 5430 PLUMBING SPECIALTIES									
ixture chair carriers		0.75 10			en a con l			121.05	• 18.4
Lavalory	EA EA	205.00	191 DC 315 DC	184 CC 305 CC	166 30 110 30	162 JU 300 60 I	167 ad 310.00	1 - 1 - 0C 3 - 0 - 0C	1.98 ( 330 (
Urinat .	EA	1/5 00	16-1-00	158 XC	169 00	15e 00	161.00	16° 00)	( 173
/all hydrants non-treeze type 3/4" dia., 12" wall including 15' of connecting pipe					ĺ				
Exposed .	54	ಂದುವ	÷25 00	:00.20	- ct 22	:*5.22	:12:22	325.22	
Concealed	ĒA	:65:00	530 00	510 00	515 OC	505-00	520 CC	526-30	153
rap primer including 25' type I, 1/2" copper pressure pipe Bronze, 1'2" dia	EA	363.60	340 CO	325-00	130 00	320 30	330 Ja	330, 365	is 2
asi van body, nickle branze top			547.00						
	EA	255 00	240.00	230.00	235-00	230.00	226 .0	235-00	
3°	EA EA	255 CC	240 CO 275 CO	230.00   265.00	235.00 265.00	230 CO 760 CC	235 30 ! 275 20 !	235-30 270-30	.150 235
annel type, dast iron body, polished brass top		10.00	213:50	203.00	763.001	. 60			
and a second sec	EA	366 60	340.00	325.00	130.00	310 01 015		333.10	350
3 <sup>-</sup> 4 <sup>-</sup>	EA EA	360-30	340.00 265.00	125.00 150.00	130 CO   155 CO	320.00 i 350.00 i			.350 360
ench grating					120 00		, see 05		
edium duly golden duct alloy grate and trame	-	10.00					10.00		·.,
6°	्र 	1 00 ff6 1 00 BE1	33 00   130 00	20 03 125 00	8: 30 126 30	100 °C 101 F.T.		+2 32 177 m	ີ <del>3</del> 6 ຳລ
15		47.00	38.00	133 00	· 24 30	132.30	135 60	135-22	<u>د</u> - ۱
eavy duly golden duct alloy grate and hame	F	·54.00	145.00	:39.00	· <b>:</b> • ,3	138-00	. 42 20	.e x	0
ara heavy duty golden duct alloy grate and frame	1 -						:		
4* *5	F ⊡r	146 CC 260 CC	36.30	131.00   2.5.00	112 30	- 190 CC   235 CC	14 UC 2 40 20 1	134-00 040-00	112 15 <del>1</del>
ion ant drains including 10-pt connecting trainage pipe		- 50 GC	245 20	2151.0		120147	1.00.00		
Ist iron body with underdeds clamp									
27 17	EA EA	320.00	1 00 001 1 00 001	00 001 290 001	200 000 ( 1 00 000	186 00 - 186 10 -	195-10   195-00	295-00 295-00	31 310
4°	EA	330 00	3:0 00	300 301	300-936	295 20	35.00	304.00	:25
<b>b</b> ′	EA	450 100	425.00 [	:05 vJ	110-00	- KC 23	112 CO	110 IO	+5
Ist iron body meter haw with underduck clamp 2	EA	<b>120 CO</b>	395.00	380.00	ise se İ	375 20	385.00	1 <del>85</del> 43	:"0
<u>1</u> -	ĒA	420 CO	195 00	380.00	19C (A)	175 (C.)	185 20 .	185 V)	: 0
5°.	ĒA EA	455 JO 565 JO	#25.00 530.00	413004 51360 1	415 20   516 00	405-00   1-05-00	400-00 i 520-00	425 62 192 62 1	440 110
eanouts	E.*	102 10	100.00	11100	:	-1/3 24	2207 A.		
idenized with out-off calliking, ferrule and nickle bronze cover				1					
2- 3-	EA . EA .	179-00-) 179-30-j	168 XC 165 XC	162 00 1 162 00 1	163.00 j 163.00 j	EO 20 EO 25	165-00	165 22 165 22	• • •
4	EA	1 9 00 1	68 30 1	162 30	-3 0C	160 33	165.00	tta A	
<b>0</b>	EA	160-20	260 00	250-00	-66 AD	.750 GO	Job (0	. <del>16</del> - 60	
5440 PLUMBING FIXTURES				i					
sed on while fixture including plumbing brass and 15° of nnecting pipe for each service, carrier not included. n-refrigerated drinking fountains.				;					
redusichina Wallinung 12 (k. 13	EA	1 040	490 CC	155.00	465 GC .	••• .:	الرجعة	•	• :
m-Geessed								*	
15 × 26 5 The second se	EA	1 210	· 160	••••3 -	••••	1. H. I.	• 55		
Waehung 141k (C)	EA	· :ca	96C 10 1	125-33	N25-00	305 X	960 (A)	•40 50	1 <del>1</del> 200
mi-recessed 161 x 281	EA	· 130	- 370	1000	ور. ۰		: 140	: 150	.,
intubs	1 <b>1</b> 4 1	120	J.U	• CBU	.20		، روسل	1.14	
stiron enamelled recessed	. i		1						
5 long el enamelled, recessed	EA -	2 825	2 700	2.60C	/ <del>•</del> 20 (	2 tod 1	3 125	2 650	27
eremened, recessed 5 long	EA	1 880 1	· BOB	: :30	- :32		• 260 I	1.762	1
reglass, one piece with side walls	1					i i			
Ślong	EA	2.625	2 500	2 425	2,425	2.375	2425	2.450	2 57
chen sinks Inless sieel			1			l	1	•	
Single bowi, 201 x 20 1 2 1 x 71	EA	375 00	930 00	age 90	495 30	842 GO	405 JU 1	415 20	<del>36</del> 3 6
Double bowl 20(1)27(x)331 + 71	EA	1 nc	1 060	1:20	* CT0	1 LOD	• 333	· 340	X

### 

					PRIC				Y
llem	UNITS	SL Johns	Halifax	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Winnipeg	Caigary	Vancouv
5850 Air Distribution									
5855 CENTRAL AIR HANDLING UNITS	1								
entral station modular units, with insulated casing, fans motors									
id drives, heating and cooling coils, with filters, humidifier id mixing box. Automatic controls not included.									
									1
w pressure type: 1 500 ctm	EA	·0 500	10.000	9,600	9,700	9 600	9 500	3 900	i 10.3 i 14.3
3 000 ctm	EA	4 600	13.900 18,900	13.300	13,400 18,300	13 300 18,100	13 600 18 600	18,700	196
6.000 ctm	EA EA	25,300	18.900 23.900	23 000	23,200	23.000		23.700	24 8
enun nietsuie luce	1		23.300						1
15.000 ctm	EA	40,200	38,000	36.600	36 900	36.600	37 300	37,700	39.5
20.000 ctm	EA	52.000	49,20C	47 300	47 700 CE 600	47 300 65 300		46.700 57.300	51 1
30 000 clin ultizone units, pre-assembled unit, with casing, fans.	EA	72 500	03.600	65.300		62 304	ماني د ټ	1 2. 200	
unizone units, pre-assembled unit, with casing, lans. olors and drives, heating and cooling colis, mixing							i		;
or with filter section, zone damper section,	1						l		1
imidities. Automatic controls are not included	1								
Automatic control of a formation of a formation of the second of th				'1 400	1. 200	1 400	11 700	11 200	•2
3.000 cim. 6 zones	EA EA	12 600	1,900	1 400 16,800	11 500 17 000	6.800		17,300	• •
GUULCIM & ZORES	t A	0.000	1/ 300		.,	0.000			1
10.000 ctm, 12 zones	EA	25,900	24 500	23 600	23,800	23,600		24 300	25:
15.000 ctm, 12 cones	EA	34 200	32,400	31 100	31 400	31, 50	31 700	32.000	i 33.
5860 FANS		1					!	1	
		1					•		
Ine axial fans, for suspended mounting rectionnected lubular belt driven fan class 1 3.000 cm 5.000 cm 7.000 cm 10.000 cm		1					İ	1	1
3.000 ctm	EA	2.400	2 275	2.200	2.200	2,200		2.250	2
5.000 ctm	EA	2,775	2 625	2,525	2,550	2.525	2,575	2 600	
7.200 ctm	EA	1.200 1.775	3 325 4 525	2,900 4 350	2,950	2.900 4.350	4 450	4,475	
10.000.00m	EA EA	5.900	5.600	5,400	5,400	5 400		5,500	5
19 200 cm	EA	1,500	3.000	7.700	1 900	700		3.000	ź.,
opeiler fans				· ·					[
rect driven through the wall plate type, unit not including	1								
ihaust wall shutter: 12° dia - 1.000 ctm			205.00	580.00	590.00	560.00	595.00	600 00	530
121 dia 1 000 ctm	EA EA	640.00 746.00	605 60 700 00	675.00	680 CO	675.00	690.00	695.00	730
12° tha 1° COO ctm 13° tha 2° COO ctm 24° tha 5,000 ctm 36° tha 15,000 ctm 48° tha 30,000 ctm 48° tha 30,000 ctm 54° tha 30,000 ctm 54° tha 30,000 ctm 54° tha 30,000 ctm 12° tha 30,000 ctm 12° tha 30,000 ctm 12° tha 30° tha 50,000  50° tha 50°	EA	120.00	3/0.00	635 00	645.00	935 00	850 00	660 00	900
30° dia - 4.000 cm	EA	1 030	370 CC	930 20	940.00	330 CO	950 00	960 00	1 10
16° 1.a , 15.000 cfm	EA	* 590	1.500	(کشد ا	: 460	1 440	1 470	1 1 490 2 700	11
42° dia , 20,000 cfm	EA	2,900	2,725 3,750	2 625 3 600	2.650 3.650	2.525 3.600	2 675 3 675	2.725	1 19
48° dia , 30.000 cm	EA EA	1975 4.075	3.750	3,700	3,750	3,700	3.775	3,625	1
54 dig 40,000 cm	EA	200	4 375	4 675	4 725	4 675	4775	4 825	5
72° dia60.000 cfm	EA	7.300	6 900	6.600	é 700	6.600	6 700	6.800	:
ter exilence terre and the angle is presented to the and		1							!
eed controller not included:	1	·			i			ł	
intrilugal, aluminum, direct drive	EA	590.00	555 00	535 00	540.00	535-00	545 00	550 00	580
420 ctm	EA	515.00	185 00	560.00	565 CC	560 00	575 CC	SC USE	605
630 ctm	EA	565 00	625 00	605 CO	610.00	665.00	515 CC	620.00	650
entrilugal, alaminum direct drive 200 cm 420 cm 630 cm 850 cm	EA	.30 00	690.00	665.00	670 00	665.00	680.00	685.23 1160	
1 460 ctm	EA	1 230	· · 70 : 470	t 120   1 410	1 430	1 120 1 110	1 150 1 440	1160	
2.330 clm	ĒA	1 550	:,4/6	1.416	1.400	. •14			
intrlugal, aluminum, bell driven 1630 cfm	EA	1 370	1,300	1 250	1,250	1 250	1 273		1
1 270 ctm	EA	100	1 330	1 250	1 290	1 280	1 300	. 750	
1.910 ctm	EA	: 840	• 740	1 670	: 690	670		• 720	10
4 240 cfm	EA	2,950	2,175	2.675	2 700	2.675 3.100	2 725 3,150	2,750	22
6,000 ctm	EA EA	3.400	3.225 5.600	3 100 5,400	3 125 5 400	3 100 5,400	2.150	5.50C	5
9.500 ctm	EA EA	5,900	5 600	5,400	5,500	5.500	5,600	5.600	4
14.400 cm	1 27		2.00						i
1885 AIR FILTERS	1	1			ł				
newable roll, automatic advance, one spare media									1
nical type.	EA	4,300	4 075	3,925	3.950	3 325	÷ CCO	4 025	4
J 15	EA	: 400	4,150	4,000	4 025	± 000	4 075	4 100	1.
310	1 7	1 475	4.225	4.075	4 100	4 075	+ 150	+ 200	44
3 1 0	EA	¥ 550	4.300	4,150	4 175	4 150	: 225	4275	4.
3::12	ËA	÷ 650	4 400	+ 225	42/5	4 225	+ 300	4 350	45
inzonial type			,				4 275	: 175	
2 15	EA	4 625	4 375 4 450	4 200 4 275	4 250 4 325	4 200 4 275	4 350	4 400	
2 16	EA EA	1 700 4 775	4,450	+ 275	4,400	4 350		: 475	47
Žτď	EA EA	4 900	4.525	4 350	4,500	4 450	4.550	4 600	1 16
	EA	4,975	4 725	4 5 2 5	4,575	4 525	4.625	+ 675	49
2:12									

Instructions for use, page 4. Main index, page 7.

115

## **APPENDIX (B)**

## SAMPLES OF DATABASE TABLES

172

Sample Table of the Electrical Division showing only the Item ID, and the

Description for all its' items.

Item ID	Item Description
1605000000	BASIC MATERIALS and METHODS
1611000005	RACEWAYS INSTALLED COMPLETE
1611000010	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1/2"
1611000015	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 3/4"
1611000020	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1"
1611000025	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steel, 1 1/4"
1611000030	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes Rigid Galvanized steel, 1 1/2"
1611000035	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid Galvanized steet, 2"
1611000040	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : E. M. T. 1/2"
1611000045	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : E. M. T. 3/4"
1611000050	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : E. M. T. 1"
1611000055	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : E. M. T. 1 1/4"
1611000060	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : E. M. T. 1 1/2"
1611000065	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : E. M. T. 2"
1611000070	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid PVC 1/2"
1611000075	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid PVC 3/4"
1611000080	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid PVC 1"
1611000085	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid PVC 1 1/4"
1611000090	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid PVC 1 1/2"
1611000095	CONDUIT, Embedded in slab excluding elbows and pull boxes : Rigid PVC 2"
1611000100	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support. Rigid galvanized steel : 1/2"
1611000105	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid galvanized steel : 3/4"
1611000110	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid galvanized steel : 1"
1611000115	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid galvanized steel : 1 1/4"
1611000120	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid galvanized steel : 1 1/2"
1611000125	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid galvanized steel : 2"
1611000130	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid galvanized steel : 2 1/2"
1611000135	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid galvanized steel : 3"
1611000140	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid galvanized steel : 3 1/2"
1611000145	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid galvanized steel 4"
1611000150	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid galvanized steel : 5"
1611000155	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid galvanized steel : 6"
1611000160	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, E. M. T. : 1/2"
1611000165	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, E. M. T. : 3/4"
1611000170	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, E. M. T. : 1"
1611000175	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, E. M. T. : 1 1/4"
1611000180	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, E. M. T. : 1 1/2"
1611000185	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, E. M. T. : 2"
1611000190	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, E. M. T. : 2 1/2"
1611000195	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, E. M. T. : 3"

Item ID	Item Description
1611000200	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, E. M. T. : 4"
	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow 100 LF & support, El M. 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1611000210	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid PVC : 3/4"
1611000215	
1611000220	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid PVC : 1 1/4"
1611000225	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid PVC : 1 1/2"
1611000230	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid PVC : 2"
1611000235	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid PVC : 2 1/2"
1611000240	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid PVC : 3"
1611000245	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid PVC : 3 1/2"
1611000250	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid PVC : 4"
1611000255	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 puil box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid Aluminum
	1/2"
1611000260	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid Aluminum : 3/4"
1611000265	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid Aluminum : 1"
1611000270	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid Aluminum : 1 1/4"
1611000275	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid Aluminum . 1 1/2"
1611000280	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid Aluminum : 2"
1611000285	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid Aluminum : 2 1/2"
1611000290	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid Aluminum : 3"
1611000295	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid Aluminum : 3 1/2"
1611000300	CONDUIT, Surface mounted 8' average high, 1 pull box, 1 elbow/100 LF & support, Rigid Aluminum : 4"
1611000305	ELBOWS, Rigid galvanized steel including coupling and support : 1 1/4"
1611000310	ELBOWS, Rigid galvanized steel including coupling and support : 1 1/2"
1611000315	ELBOWS, Rigid galvanized steel including coupling and support : 2"
1611000320	ELBOWS, Rigid galvanized steel including coupling and support : 2 1/2"
1611000325	ELBOWS, Rigid galvanized steel including coupling and support : 3"
1611000330	ELBOWS, Rigid galvanized steel including coupling and support : 3 1/2"
1611000335	ELBOWS, Rigid galvanized steel including coupling and support : 4"
1611000340	ELBOWS, E. M. T. including coupling : 1 1/4"
1611000345	ELBOWS, E. M. T. including coupling : 1 1/2"
1611000350	ELBOWS, E. M. T. including coupling : 2"
1611000355	ELBOWS, E. M. T. including coupling : 2 1/2"
1611000360	ELBOWS, E. M. T. including coupling : 3"
1611000365	ELBOWS, E. M. T. including coupling : 4"
1611000370	ELBOWS, PVC including coupling : 1/2"
1611000375	ELBOWS, PVC including coupling : 3/4"
1611000380	ELBOWS, PVC including coupling : 1"
1611000385	ELBOWS, PVC including coupling : 1 1/4"
1611000390	ELBOWS, PVC including coupling : 1 1/2"
1611000395	ELBOWS, PVC including coupling : 2"
1611000400	ELBOWS, PVC including coupling : 2 1/2"
1611000405	ELBOWS, PVC including coupling : 3"
1611000410	ELBOWS, PVC including coupling : 3 1/2"
1611000415	ELBOWS, PVC including coupling : 4"
1611000420 1611000425	ELBOWS, Rigid aluminum including coupling and supports : 1 1/4" ELBOWS, Rigid aluminum including coupling and supports : 1 1/2"
1611000425	ELBOWS, Rigid aluminum including coupling and supports : 1 //2 ELBOWS, Rigid aluminum including coupling and supports : 2"
1011000430	

Item Description item ID 1611000440 ELBOWS, Rigid aluminum including coupling and supports : 2 1/2' 1611000445 ELBOWS, Rigid aluminum including coupling and supports : 3" 1611000450 ELBOWS, Rigid aluminum including coupling and supports : 3 1/2" 1611000455 ELBOWS, Rigid aluminum including coupling and supports : 4" 1611000460 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ventilated type : Galvanized steel, 6" wide Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ventilated type : Galvanized steel, 12" wide 1611000465 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ventilated type : Galvanized steel, 18" wide 1611000470 1611000475 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ventilated type : Galvanized steel, 24" wide 1611000480 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ventilated type : Aluminum, 6" wide 1611000485 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ventilated type : Aluminum, 12" wide Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ventilated type : Aluminum, 18" wide 1611000490 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ventilated type : Aluminum, 24" wide 1611000495 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ladder type : Galvanized steel, 6" wide 1611000500 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ladder type : Galvanized steel, 12" wide 1611000505 1611000510 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ladder type : Galvanized steel, 18" wide Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ladder type : Galvanized steel, 24" wide 1611000515 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ladder type : Aluminum, 6" wide 1611000520 1611000525 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ladder type : Aluminum, 12" wide 1611000530 Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ladder type : Aluminum, 18" wide Cable tray including fittings and supports, Ladder type : Aluminum, 24" wide 1611000535 1611000540 Wiring channels, Square section, steel : 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" 1611000545 Wiring channels, Square section, steel : 4" x 4" 1611000550 Wiring channels, Square section, steel : 6" x 6" 1611000600 Underground Services, Concrete manholes, 5' x 5' single 1611000605 Underground Services, Concrete manholes, 5' x 10' double 1611000610 Underground duct banks, 4" pvc pipe ducts & fittings including all excavation, concrete and backfilling 1611000615 In soft earth with backfill : 1 duct In soft earth with backfill : 2 ducts 1611000620 1611000625 In soft earth with backfill : 3 ducts 1611000630 In soft earth with backfill : 4 ducts 1611000635 In soft earth with backfill : 5 ducts 1611000640 In soft earth with backfill : 6 ducts 1611000645 In soft earth with backfill : 7 ducts 1611000650 In soft earth with backfill : 8 ducts 1611000655 In soft earth with backfill : 9 ducts 1611000660 In soft earth with backfill : 10 ducts 1611000665 In soft earth with backfill : 11 ducts 1611000670 In soft earth with backfill : 12 ducts 1611000675 In soft earth with backfill : 13 ducts 1611000680 In soft earth with backfill : 14 ducts 1611000685 In soft earth with backfill : 15 ducts 1611000690 In soft earth with granular backfill : 1 duct 1611000695 In soft earth with granular backfill : 2 ducts 1611000700 In soft earth with granular backfill : 3 ducts 1611000705 In soft earth with granular backfill : 4 ducts 1611000710 In soft earth with granular backfill : 5 ducts 1611000715 In soft earth with granular backfill : 6 ducts 1611000720 In soft earth with granular backfill : 7 ducts 1611000725 In soft earth with granular backfill : 8 ducts ------1611000730 In soft earth with granular backfill : 9 ducts 1611000735 In soft earth with granular backfill : 10 ducts 1611000740 In soft earth with granular backfill : 11 ducts

1611000745	In soft earth with granular backfill : 12 ducts
1611000750	In soft earth with granular backfill : 13 ducts
1611000755	In soft earth with granular backfill : 14 ducts
1611000760	In soft earth with granular backfill : 15 ducts
1611000765	In soft rock with granular backfill : 1 duct
1611000770	In soft rock with granular backfill : 2 ducts
1611000775	In soft rock with granular backfill : 3 ducts
1611000780	In soft rock with granular backfill : 4 ducts
1611000785	In soft rock with granular backfill : 5 ducts
1611000790	In soft rock with granular backfill : 6 ducts
1611000795	In soft rock with granular backfill : 7 ducts
1611000800	In soft rock with granular backfill : 8 ducts
1611000805	In soft rock with granular backfill . 9 ducts

item iD	Units	Quantity	St Johns	Halifax	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Vancouver
605000000							·····			
611000005										
611000010	LF	1	<b>\$4</b> .15	\$3.97	\$3.63	\$3.73	\$3.71	\$3.73	\$3.71	\$4.08
611000015	LF	1	\$4.92	\$4.70	<b>\$4</b> .31	\$4.42	\$4.40	\$4.42	\$4.40	\$4.84
611000020	LF	1	\$6.80	\$6.50	\$5.95	\$6.10	<b>\$6</b> .05	\$6.10	\$6.05	\$6.65
611000025	LF	1	\$8.75	\$8.35	\$7.65	\$7.85	\$7.80	\$7.85	\$7.80	\$8.60
611000030	LF	1	\$10.90	\$10.40	\$9.55	\$9.75	\$9.75	\$9.75	<b>\$9</b> .75	\$10.70
611000035	LF	1	\$13.80	\$13.20	\$12.10	\$12.40	\$12.35	\$12.40	\$12.35	\$13.55
611000040	LF	1	\$2.57	\$2.46	\$2.25	<b>\$2</b> .31	\$2.30	\$2.31	\$2.30	\$2.53
611000045	LF	1	\$3.48	\$3.33	\$3.05	\$3.12	\$3.11	\$3.12	\$3.11	\$3.42
611000050	LF	1	\$4.70	\$4.49	\$4.11	\$4.22	\$4.20	\$4.22	\$4.20	\$4.62
611000055	LF	1	\$6.80	\$6.50	\$5.95	<b>\$</b> 6.10	\$6.10	\$6.10	\$6.10	\$6.70
611000060	LF	1	\$7.80	\$7.45	\$6.85	\$7.00	<b>\$6.95</b>	\$7.00	\$6.95	\$7.65
611000065	LF	1	\$9.85	\$9.40	\$8.65	\$8.85	\$8.80	\$8.85	\$8.80	\$9.70
611000070	LF	1	\$2.64	\$2.52	\$2.31	\$2.37	\$2.36	\$2.37	\$2.36	\$2.59
611000075	LF	1	\$3.29	\$3.15	\$2.88	<b>\$2.96</b>	<b>\$2.94</b>	\$2.96	\$2.94	\$3.23
611000080	LF	1	\$4.29	\$4.10	\$3.75	\$3.85	\$3.83	\$3.85	\$3.83	\$4.21
611000085	LF	1	\$5.45	\$5.25	\$4.79	\$4.91	<b>\$4.89</b>	\$4.91	\$4.89	\$5.35
611000090	LF	1	\$6.55	\$6.25	\$5.75	\$5.90	\$5.85	\$5.90	\$5.85	\$6.45
611000095	LF	1	\$8.25	\$7.85	\$7.20	\$7.40	\$7.35	\$7.40	\$7.35	\$8.10
611000100	LF	1	<b>\$4</b> .79	\$4.57	\$4.19	\$4.29	\$4.27	\$4.29	\$4.27	\$4.70
611000105	LF	1	\$5.65	\$5.40	\$4.95	\$5.10	\$5.05	\$5.10	\$5.05	\$5.55
611000110	LF	1	\$8.25	\$7.85	\$7.20	\$7.40	\$7.35	\$7.40	\$7.35	\$8.10
611000115	LF	1	\$10.80	\$10.30	\$9.45	<b>\$9</b> .70	\$9.65	\$9.70	\$9.65	\$10.60
611000120	LF	1	\$13.45	\$12.85	\$11.80	\$12.10	\$12.00	\$12.10	\$12.00	\$13.25
611000125	LF	1	\$16.45	\$15.75	\$14.40	\$14.80	\$14.70	\$14.80	\$14.70	\$16.15
611000130	LF	1	\$28.50	\$27.25	\$25.00	\$25.50	\$25.50	\$25.50	\$25.50	\$28.00
611000135	LF	1	\$38.00	\$36.50	\$33.25	\$34.25	\$34.00	\$34.25	\$34.00	\$37.50
611000140	LF	1	\$47.75	\$45.50	\$41.75	\$42.75	\$42.50	\$42.75	\$42.50	\$46.75
611000145	LF	1	\$58.00	\$55.00	\$50.00	\$52.00	\$51.00	\$52.00	\$51.00	\$57.00

Sample Table of the Electrical Division showing the Item ID, Units, Quantity, and the cost of each unit item according each

of the eight major Canadian cities.

Intromution         Intromution	Ĩ	Mon	Ottawa	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Vancouver
┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲┲		_	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$110.00
₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽ 	\$		\$123.00	\$123.00	\$123.00	\$123.00	\$135.00
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			\$3.11	\$3.09	\$3.11	\$3.09	\$3.40
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			<b>\$4</b> .06	<b>\$4</b> .04	\$4.06	\$4.04	<b>\$4</b> .45
┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍╺╩┍┍┍╸			\$5.05	<b>\$</b> 5.00	\$5.05	\$5.00	\$5.50
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<b>\$</b> 8.30 <b>\$</b> 7.95		\$7.45	\$7.45	\$7.45	\$7.45	<b>\$</b> 8.15
₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽ &			<b>\$</b> 8.95	<b>\$</b> 8.90	<b>\$</b> 8.95	<b>\$</b> 6.90	\$9.75
₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽ 			\$10.60	\$10.55	\$10.60	\$10.55	\$11.60
₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽ &			\$20.00	\$19.90	\$20.00	\$19.90	\$22.00
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			\$25.25	\$25.00	\$25.25	<b>\$</b> 25.00	\$27.75
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			<b>\$</b> 38.25	\$38.00	\$38.25	\$38.00	\$41.75
₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽ &			<b>\$</b> 3.20	<b>\$</b> 3.19	\$3.20	<b>\$</b> 3.19	\$3.50
&			<b>\$</b> 3.99	\$3.97	\$3.99	<b>\$</b> 3.97	\$4.36
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	\$6.00 \$5.75	5 \$5.25	\$5.40	<b>\$</b> 5.35	\$5.40	<b>\$</b> 5.35	\$5.90
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			<b>\$</b> 6.85	\$6.80	\$6.85	<b>\$</b> 6.80	\$7.50
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			\$7.85	\$7.80	\$7.85	\$7.80	\$8.60
┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍┍ <sup>°</sup>			\$9.75	\$9.75	\$9.75	<b>\$</b> 9.75	\$10.70
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			\$14.45	\$14.40	\$14.45	\$14.40	\$15.85
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			\$17.85	\$17.75	\$17.85	\$17.75	\$19.55
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			\$21.50	\$21.50	\$21.50	<b>\$</b> 21.50	\$23.50
			\$25.75	\$25.75	\$25.75	\$25.75	\$28.25
			<b>\$4</b> .96	<b>\$4</b> .93	<b>\$4</b> .96	<b>\$4</b> .93	\$5.40
ᆔᆔᆔᆔᆎᆎᆎᆎᆎᅋᅋ ᅂᅂᅂᅂ			<b>\$</b> 6.30	<b>\$</b> 6.30	<b>\$</b> 6.30	<b>\$</b> 6.30	<b>\$</b> 6.90
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			<b>\$</b> 8.45	\$8.40	\$8.45	\$8.40	\$9.25
	12.95		\$11.60	\$11.55	\$11.60	\$11.55	\$12.70
	14.65		\$13.15	\$13.10	\$13.15	\$13.10	\$14.40
- 82	18.85		\$16.85	\$16.85	\$16.85	\$16.85	\$18.55
נד די 85 58 86 58			\$26.75	\$26.75	\$26.75	\$26.75	\$29.25
			\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$38.50
LF EA EA EA			<b>\$4</b> 3.75	<b>\$4</b> 3.50	\$43.75	\$43.50	\$47.75
EA FA			\$58.00	\$57.00	\$58.00	\$57.00	\$63.00
EA 1			\$80.00	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$88.00
5			\$94.00	\$94.00	\$94.00	\$94.00	\$103.00
1611000315 EA 137.00			\$123.00	\$122.00	\$123.00	\$122.00	\$134.00

	item iD		Unițe	Quantity	St Johns	Halifax	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Vancouver
	1611000320	EA		1	\$230.00	\$220.00	\$205.00	\$210.00	\$205.00	\$210.00	\$205.00	\$230.00
	1611000325	EA		1	\$305.00	\$290.00	\$265.00	\$275.00	\$275.00	\$275.00	\$275.00	\$300.00
	1611000330	EA		75	\$390.00	\$375.00	\$340.00	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$385.00
	1611000335	EA		1	\$465.00	\$445.00	\$405.00	\$415.00	\$415.00	\$415.00	\$415.00	\$455.00
	1611000340	EA		1	\$47.25	\$45.00	\$41.25	\$42.50	\$42.25	\$42.50	\$42.25	\$46.50
	1611000345	EA		1	\$59.00	\$56.00	\$51.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$58.00
	1611000350	EA		1	\$77.00	\$73.00	<b>\$</b> 67.00	\$69.00	\$69.00	\$69.00	\$69.00	\$76.00
	1611000355	EA		1	\$129.00	\$123.00	\$113.00	\$116.00	\$115.00	\$116.00	\$115.00	\$127.00
	1611000360	EA		1	\$166.00	\$159.00	\$146.00	\$149.00	\$148.00	\$149.00	\$148.00	\$163.00
	1611000365	EA		1	\$260.00	\$250.00	\$230.00	\$235.00	\$230.00	\$235.00	\$230.00	\$255.00
	1611000370	EA		1	<b>\$10.90</b>	<b>\$</b> 10. <b>4</b> 5	\$9.55	\$9.80	\$9.75	\$9.80	\$9.75	\$10.70
	1611000375	EA		1	\$20.25	\$19.35	\$17.70	\$18.15	\$18.10	\$18.15	\$18.10	\$19.90
	1611000380	EA		1	\$32.75	\$31.25	\$28.75	\$29.50	\$29.25	\$29.50	\$29.25	\$32.25
	1611000385	EA		1	\$45.25	\$43.25	\$39.50	\$40.50	\$40.50	\$40.50	\$40.50	\$44.50
	1611000390	EA		1	\$58.00	\$55.00	\$50.00	\$52.00	\$52.00	\$52.00	\$52.00	\$57.00
į	1611000395	EA		1	\$72.00	\$69.00	\$63.00	\$65.00	\$65.00	\$65.00	\$65.00	\$71.00
	1611000400	EA		1	\$97.00	\$93.00	\$85.00	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$96.00
	1611000405	EA		1	\$129.00	\$123.00	\$113.00	\$116.00	\$115.00	\$116.00	\$115.00	\$127.00
	1611000410	EA		1	\$158.00	\$151.00	\$139.00	\$142.00	\$141.00	\$142.00	\$141.00	\$156.00
	1611000415	EA		1	\$184.00	\$176.00	<b>\$1</b> 61.00	\$165.00	\$165.00	\$165.00	\$165.00	\$181.00
	1611000420	EA		1	\$79.00	\$76.00	\$69.00	\$71.00	\$71.00	\$71.00	\$71.00	\$78.00
	1611000425	EA		1	\$94.00	<b>\$9</b> 0.00	\$82.00	\$84.00	\$84.00	\$84.00	\$84.00	\$92.00
	1611000430	EA		1	\$131.00	\$125.00	\$115.00	\$118.00	\$117.00	\$118.00	\$117.00	\$129.00
	1611000440	EA		1	\$210.00	\$200.00	\$184.00	\$189.00	\$188.00	\$189.00	\$188.00	\$205.00
	1611000445	EA		1	\$285.00	\$270.00	\$245.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$280.00
	1611000450	EA		1	\$385.00	\$365.00	\$335.00	\$345.00	\$345.00	\$345.00	\$345.00	\$380.00
	1611000455	EA		1	\$465.00	\$445.00	\$405.00	\$415.00	\$415.00	\$415.00	\$415.00	\$455.00
	1611000460	LF		1	\$35.25	\$33.50	\$30.75	\$31.50	\$31.50	\$31.50	\$31.50	\$34.50
	1611000465	LF		1	\$38.00	\$36.25	\$33.25	\$34.00	\$33.75	\$34.00	\$33.75	\$37.25
	1611000470	LF		1	\$47.75	\$45.75	\$41.75	\$43.00	\$42.75	\$43.00	\$42.75	\$47.00
	1611000475	LF		1	\$54.00	\$52.00	\$47.50	\$48.75	\$48.50	\$48.75	\$48.50	\$53.00
	1611000480	LF		1	\$42.75	\$40.75	\$37.25	\$38.25	\$38.00	\$38.25	\$38.00	\$42.00
	1611000485	LF		1	\$47.00	\$45.00	\$41.25	\$42.25	\$42.00	\$42.25	\$42.00	\$46.25
	1611000490	LF		1	\$57.00	\$55.00	\$50.00	\$51.00	\$51.00	\$51.00	\$51.00	\$56.00
										• - · · · · •		+ <b>.</b>

	iem ID	÷.	Units	Quantity	St Johns	Hallfax	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Winntpeg	Calgary	Vancouver
	1611000495	LF		1	\$67.00	<b>\$64.00</b>	\$59.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$66.00
	1611000500	LF		· 1	\$33.00	\$31.75	\$29.00	\$29.75	\$29.50	\$2 <del>9</del> .75	\$29.50	\$32.50
	1611000505	LF		1	\$35.75	\$34.25	\$31.25	\$32.25	\$32.00	\$32.25	\$32.00	\$35.25
	1611000510	LF		1	\$43.00	\$41.00	\$37.75	\$38.50	\$38.50	\$38.50	\$38.50	\$42.25
	1611000515	LF		1	\$49.75	\$47.50	\$43.50	<b>\$4</b> 4.75	\$44.50	\$44.75	\$44.50	\$49.00
	1611000520	LF		1	\$41.25	\$39.50	\$36.25	\$37.00	\$37.00	\$37.00	\$37.00	\$40.50
	1611000525	LF		1	\$43.25	\$41.50	\$38.00	\$39.00	\$38.75	\$39.00	\$38.75	\$42.50
	1611000530	LF		1	\$52.00	\$50.00	<b>\$</b> 45.75	\$46.75	\$46.75	\$46.75	\$46.75	\$51.00
	1611000535	LF		1	\$60.00	\$57.00	\$53.00	\$54.00	\$54.00	\$54.00	\$54.00	\$59.00
	1611000540	LF		1	\$28.75	\$27.50	\$25.00	\$25.75	\$25.50	\$25.75	\$25.50	\$28.25
	1611000545	LF		1	\$40.00	\$38.25	\$35.00	\$35.75	\$35.75	\$35.75	\$35.75	\$39.25
	1611000550	LF		1	\$53 00	\$51.00	\$46.50	\$47.75	\$47.50	\$47.75	\$47.50	\$52.00
	1611000600	EA		1	\$4,225.00	\$4,050.00	\$3,700.00	\$3,800.00	\$3,775.00	\$3,800.00	\$3,775.00	\$4,150.00
	1611000605	EA		1	\$7,800.00	\$7,400.00	\$6,800.00	\$7,000.00	\$6,900.00	\$7,000.00	\$6,900.00	\$7,600.00
	1611000610											••
ò	1611000615	LF		1	\$41.50	\$39.75	\$36.50	\$37.25	\$37.00	\$37.25	\$37.00	<b>\$4</b> 0.75
>	1611000620	LF		1	\$56.00	\$53.00	\$48.50	\$49.75	\$49.50	\$49.75	\$49.50	\$55.00
	1611000625	LF		1	\$63.00	\$60.00	\$55.00	\$56.00	\$56.00	\$56.00	<b>\$56</b> .00	\$62.00
	1611000630	LF		1	\$93.00	\$89.00	\$82.00	\$84.00	\$83.00	\$84.00	\$83.00	\$92.00
	1611000635	LF		1	\$104.00	\$99.00	<b>\$91.00</b>	\$93.00	\$93.00	\$93.00	\$93.00	\$102.00
	1611000640	LF		1	\$109.00	\$104.00	<b>\$96</b> .00	\$98.00	\$98.00	\$98.00	<b>\$98</b> .00	\$107.00
	1611000645	LF		1	\$129.00	\$123.00	\$113.00	\$116.00	\$115.00	\$116.00	\$115.00	\$127.00
	1611000650	LF		1	\$140.00	\$134.00	\$122.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$137.00
	1611000655	LF		1	\$158.00	\$151.00	\$138.00	\$142.00	\$141.00	\$142.00	\$141.00	\$155.00
	1611000660	LF		1	\$177.00	\$170.00	\$155.00	\$159.00	\$158.00	\$159.00	\$158.00	\$174.00
	1611000665	LF		1	\$186.00	\$178.00	\$163.00	\$167.00	\$166.00	\$167.00	\$166.00	\$183.00
	1611000670	LF		1	\$195.00	\$187.00	\$171.00	\$175.00	\$174.00	\$175.00	\$174.00	\$192.00
	1611000675	LF		1	\$220.00	\$210.00	\$193.00	\$198.00	\$197.00	\$198.00	\$197.00	\$215.00
	1611000680	LF		1	\$230.00	\$220.00	\$200.00	\$205.00	\$205.00	\$205.00	\$205.00	\$225.00
	1611000685	LF		1	\$245.00	\$235.00	\$215.00	\$220.00	\$220.00	\$220.00	\$220.00	\$240.00
	1611000690	LF		1	\$55.00	\$52.00	\$48.00	\$49.25	\$49.00	\$49.25	\$49.00	\$54.00
	1611000695	LF		1	\$72.00	\$68.00	\$63.00	\$64.00	\$64.00	\$64.00	\$64.00	\$70.00
	1611000700	LF		1	\$82.00	\$79.00	\$72.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$81.00
	1611000705	LF		1	\$120.00	\$115.00	\$105.00	\$108.00	\$107.00	\$108.00	\$107.00	\$118.00

item D	Units	Quantity	St Johns	-	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Vancouver
1611000710	F.	-	\$133.00		\$116.00	\$119.00	\$118.00	\$119.00	\$118.00	<b>\$1</b> 30.00
611000715	ĽF	-	\$142.00		\$124.00	\$127.00	\$126.00	\$127.00	\$126.00	<b>\$</b> 139.00
611000720	Ľ	+	\$172.00		\$151.00	\$154.00	\$154.00	\$154.00	\$154.00	<b>\$169.00</b>
1611000725	LF	-	\$185.00		\$162.00	\$166.00	\$165.00	\$166.00	\$165.00	\$181.00
1611000730	۲F LF	-	\$199.00	\$190.00	\$174.00	\$179.00	\$178.00	\$179.00	\$178.00	<b>\$1</b> 95.00
11000735	LF	+	\$230.00		\$199.00	\$205.00	\$205.00	\$205.00	\$205.00	\$225.00
11000740	LF	-	\$235.00		\$205.00	\$210.00	\$210.00	<b>\$</b> 210.00	\$210.00	<b>\$</b> 230.00
11000745	LF	+	\$250.00		\$220.00	\$225.00	\$225.00	<b>\$</b> 225.00	<b>\$</b> 225.00	\$245.00
1611000750	LF L	-	\$285.00		\$250.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$280.00
611000755	Ľ	+	\$300.00		\$260.00	\$265.00	\$265.00	\$265.00	\$265.00	\$290.00
611000760	LF	-	\$315.00		\$275.00	\$280.00	\$280.00	\$280.00	\$280.00	\$310.00
611000765	LF	-	\$69.00		\$60.00	<b>\$</b> 62.00	<b>S</b> 61.00	\$62.00	\$61.00	SAR OD

# **APPENDIX (C)**

### SAMPLES OF DATABASE QUERIES

182

Sample of the Mechanical Division query according to the city of Toronto, it shows the Item ID, Description, Units, Unit

Price, Quantity, and Total. It is to be noted that the Total is calculated by the query using the following expression:

(Quantity)\*(Unit Price) and the prices are based on Yardsticks for costing. Same criteria are used to the other queries.

Hem ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
506000000	PIPE and PIPE FITTINGS		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	<b>*</b>	
506000005	Copper pressure piping, based on 10' of pipe, including one tee, one 90-degree elbow, one pipe support and solder				
506000010	Type m : 1/2"	LF	\$7.10	1	\$7.1
506000015	Type m : 3/4"	LF	\$8.30	1	\$8.3
506000020	<b>Type m</b> : 1"	LF	\$10.10	1	\$10.1
506000025	Type m : 1 1/4"	LF	\$13.20	1	\$13.2
506000030	Type m : 1 1/2"	LF	\$15.30	1	\$15.3
506000035	<b>Type m</b> : 2"	LF	\$20.50	1	\$20.5
506000040	<b>Type m : 2 1/2"</b>	LF	\$27.25	1	\$27.2
506000045	<b>Type m : 3</b> "	LF	\$33.00	1	\$33.
506000050	Type I : 1/2"	LF	\$7.35	1	\$7.3
506000055	Type I : 3/4"	LF	\$8.65	1	\$8.
506000060	Type I : 1"	LF	\$10.65	1	\$10.
506000065	Type I : 1 1/4"	LF	\$13.50	1	\$13.
506000070	Type I : 1 1/2"	LF	\$15.70	1	\$15.
506000075	Type I : 2"	LF	\$21.75	1	\$21.
50600080	Type I : 2 1/2"	LF	\$29.50	1	\$29.
50600085	Type I : 3"	LF	\$36.75	1	\$36.
506000090	Type k : 1/2"	LF	\$7.75	1	\$7.1
506000095	Type k : 3/4"	LF	\$9.45	1	\$9.
506000100	<b>Type k : 1</b> "	LF	\$11.60	1	\$11.
506000105	Type k : 1 1/4"	LF	\$14.50	1	\$14.
506000110	Type k : 1 1/2"	LF	\$16.95	1	<b>\$</b> 16.
506000115	Type k : 2"	LF	\$23.00	1	\$23,
506000120	Type k : 2 1/2"	LF	\$31.00	1	\$31.
506000125	Type k : 3"	LF	\$39.25	1000	\$39,250.
506000130	Galvanized steel pressure piping, based on 10' of pipe for screwed piping and 20' of pipe for flanged piping				
	including the same OO degree allow and size success and initial successful				

item (D	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
1506000135	Schedule 40, screwed : 1/2"	LF	\$16.40	1	\$16.40
1506000140	Schedule 40, screwed : 3/4"	LF	\$18.00	1	\$18.00
1506000145	Schedule 40, screwed : 1"	LF	\$20.25	1	\$20.25
1506000150	Schedule 40, screwed : 1 1/4"	LF	\$24.25	1	\$24.25
1506000155	Schedule 40, screwed : 1 1/2"	LF	\$27.50	1	\$27.50
1506000160	Schedule 40, screwed : 2"	LF	\$33.00	1	\$33.00
1506000165	Schedule 40, flanged : 2 1/2"	LF	\$59.00	1	\$59.00
1506000170	Schedule 40, flanged : 3"	LF	\$69.00	1	\$69.00
1506000175	Schedule 40, flanged : 3 1/2"	LF	\$93.00	1	<b>\$9</b> 3.00
1506000180	Schedule 40, flanged : 4"	LF	\$103.00	1	\$103.00
1506000185	Schedule 40, flanged : 6"	LF	\$166.00	1	\$166.00
1506000200	Galvanized steel pressure piping, based on 10' of pipe for screwed piping and 20' of pipe for welded piping				
1506000201	including tee, one 90-degree elbow, one pipe support, and jointing material				
1506000205	Schedule 40, screwed : 1/2"	LF	\$14.80	1	\$14.80
1506000210	Schedule 40, screwed : 3/4"	LF	\$16.50	1	\$16.50
1506000215	Schedule 40, screwed : 1"	LF	\$17.75	1	\$17.75
1506000220	Schedule 40, screwed : 1 1/4"	LF	\$20.25	1	\$20.25
1506000225	Schedule 40, screwed : 1 1/2"	LF	\$22.50	1	\$22.50
1506000230	Schedule 40, screwed : 2"	LF	\$26.75	1	\$26.75
1506000235	Schedule 40, welded : 2 1/2"	LF	<b>\$4</b> 1.75	1	\$41.75
1506000240	Schedule 40, welded : 3"	LF	\$51.00	1	\$51.00
1506000245	Schedule 40, welded : 3 1/2"	LF	\$63.00	1	\$63.00
1506000250	Schedule 40, welded : 4"	LF	\$70.00	1	\$70.00
1506000255	Schedule 40, welded : 6"	LF	\$119.00	1	\$119.00
1506000260	Schedule 40, welded : 8"	LF	\$173.00	550	\$95,150.00
1506000265	Copper drainage piping, based on 10' of pipe, including one tee, one 90-degree elbow, one support, and solder				
1506000270	Drainage waste and vent : 1 1/4"	LF	\$12.50	1	\$12.50
1506000275	Drainage waste and vent : 1 1/2"	LF	\$14.55	1	\$14.55
1506000280	Drainage waste and vent : 2"	LF	\$18.55	1	\$18.55
1506000285	Drainage waste and vent : 3"	LF	\$27.25	1	\$27.25
1506000300	Cast iron drainage piping, based on 100' of pipe, including two y's, four 1/8 bends, and jointing material				
1506000305	Hub and spigot : 3"	LF	\$15.20	1	\$15.20
1506000310	Hub and spigot : 4"	LF	\$19.95		\$19.95
	Hub and spigot : 6"	LF	\$32.50		\$32.50

tien ID	item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
1506000320	Hub and spigot : 8"	LF	\$48.25	1	\$48.25
1506000325	Hub and spigot : 10"	LF	\$71.00	1	\$71.00
1506000330	Hub and spigot : 12"	LF	<b>\$96.0</b> 0	1	<b>\$96.0</b> 0
1506000335	Hub and spigot : 15"	LF	\$143.00	1	\$143.00
1506000340	Mechanical joint : 3"	LF	\$12.70	1	\$12.70
1506000345	Mechanical joint : 4"	LF	\$16.40	1	\$16.40
1506000350	Mechanical joint : 6"	LF	\$28.50	1	<b>\$28</b> .50
1506000355	Mechanical joint : 8"	LF	\$46.25	1	\$46.25
1506000360	Mechanical joint : 10"	LF	\$68.00	1	\$68.00
1506000365	Plastic drainage piping, based on 10' of pipe, including one y, one 1/8 bends, two pipe supports, and jointing material				
1506000370	ABS drainage waste and vent : 1 1/4"	LF	\$8.15	1	\$8.15
1506000375	ABS drainage waste and vent : 1 1/2"	LF	\$9.35	1	\$9.35
1506000380	ABS drainage waste and vent : 2"	LF	\$10.90	1	\$10.90
1506000385	ABS drainage waste and vent : 3"	LF	\$14.60	1	\$14.60
1506000400	Glass drainage piping, based on 10' of pipe, including one y, one 1/8 bends, two pipe supports, and jointing material				
1506000405	Glass pipe : 1 1/2"	LF	\$48.25	1	\$48.25
1506000410	Glass pipe : 2"	LF	<b>\$62.00</b>	1	\$62.00
1506000415	Glass pipe : 3"	LF	<b>\$8</b> 6.00	1	\$86.00
1506000420	Glass pipe : 4"	LF	\$135.00	1	\$135.00
1506000425	Glass pipe : 6"	LF	\$275.00	1	\$275.00
151000010	Valves and Cocks (manual), Gates valves Bronze 200 psi water or 125 psi steam pressure, screwed or soldered :				
151000015	1/2"	EA	\$45.50		\$45.50
151000020	3/4"	EA	\$51.00		\$51.00
1510000025	1"	EA	\$60.00		\$60.00
151000030	1 1/4"	EA	\$78.00		\$78.00
	1 1/2"	EA	<b>\$9</b> 6.00		<b>\$96</b> .00
151000040	2"	EA	\$129.00	1	\$129.00
151000045	Gate valves, I. b. b. m. Outside screw and yoke : 200 psi water or 125 psi steam pressure, flanged :				
1510000050	2 1/2"	EA	\$310.00		\$310.00
1510000055		EA	\$370.00		\$370.00
151000060	4"	EA	\$550.00	1	\$550.00
151000065	6"	EA	\$820.00		\$820.00
1510000070	8"	EA	\$1,390.00	1	\$1,390.00
151000075	Globe valves, Bronze 300 psi water or 150 psi steam pressure, screwed or soldered :				

item ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Totel
151000080	1/2"	EA	\$61.00	1	\$61.00
1510000085	3/4"	EA	\$79.00	1	\$79.00
151000090	1"	EA	\$104.00	1	\$104.00
1510000095	1 1/4"	EA	\$135.00	1	\$135.00
1510000100	1 1/2"	EA	\$163.00	1	\$163.00
1510000105	2"	EA	\$255.00	1	\$255.00
1510000110	Globe valves, I. b. b. m. Outside screw and yoke :200 psi water or 125 psi steam pressure, flanged :				
1510000115	2 1/2"	EA	\$505.00	1	\$505.00
1510000120	3"	EA	\$585.00	1	\$585.00

Sample of the Equipment Division query in case the user chooses to enter own cost data. It shows the Item ID, Description, Units, (Installation Price)/Unit, (Material Price)/Unit, Quantity, and Total. The query calculates the Total using the expression: [(Installation Price/Unit)+(Material Price/Unit)] \* (Quantity). The same criteria are used for the other queries.

item ID	Item Description	Units	Mat/Unit	Inst/Unit	Quantity	Total
101000000	BUILT- IN MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT				1	<u> </u>
1101400010	Window Washing Equipment, Powered stage equipment 20' long, 2 point suspension, drop not exceeding 300'	EA			1	
1101400020	Window Washing Equipment, Powered stage equipment 20' long, 4 point suspension, drop not exceeding 300'	EA			1	
1101400030	Window Washing Equipment, Tracks, steel	LF			1	
1116000000	LOADING DOCK EQUIPMENT					
1116100010	Dock Levellers, Platform levellers, Mechanical : Size 6' x 6'	EA			1	
1116100020	Dock Levellers, Platform levellers, Mechanical : Size 6' x 8'	EA			1	
1116100030	Dock Levellers, Platform levellers, Hydraulic : Size 6' x 6'	EA			1	
1116100040	Dock Levellers, Platform levellers, Hydraulic : Size 6' x 8'	EA			1	
1116300010	Truck Door Seals, Normal Duty, For docks 8' wide, With fixed head and double neoprene seal : 8' high	EA			1	
1116300020	Truck Door Seals, Normal Duty, For docks 8' wide, With fixed head and double neoprene seal : 10' high	EA			1	
1116300030	Truck Door Seals, Normal Duty, For docks 8' wide, Additional costs : Extra for heavy duty door seals	EA			1	
1116400010	Rail Dock Shelters, Normal Duty, Not exceeding 60" projection, 3 sides : Not exceeding 100 sf	EA			1	
1116400020	Rail Dock Shelters, Normal Duty, Not exceeding 60" projection, 3 sides : Over 100 sf not exceeding 150 sf	EA			1	
1116400030	Rail Dock Shelters, Normal Duty, Not exceeding 60" projection, 4 sides : Not exceeding 100 sf	EA			1	
1116400040	Rail Dock Shelters, Normal Duty, Not exceeding 60" projection, 4 sides : Over 100 sf not exceeding 150 sf	EA			1	
1116500010	Protective Bumpers, 4" projection, horizontal 10" high : 14" wide	EA			1	
1116500020	Protective Bumpers, 4" projection, horizontal 10" high : 20" wide	EA			1	
1116500030	Protective Bumpers, 4" projection, horizontal 10" high : 24" wide	EA			1	
1116500040	Protective Bumpers, 4" projection, vertical 20" high : 11" wide	EA			1	
1116500050	Protective Bumpers, 5 1/2" projection for use with door seals, vertical 20" high : 11" wide	EA			1	
1160000000	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT					
1161000010	Laboratory Furniture, Tables or counters 24" wide, Plastic	LF			1	
1161000020	Laboratory Furniture, Tables or counters 24" wide, Resin impregnated limestone	LF			1	

Item ID	item Description	Units	Mat/Unit	inst/Unit	Quantity	Total
1161000030	Laboratory Furniture, Tables or counters 24" wide, Stainless steel	LF			1	
116100040	Laboratory Furniture, Solid front storage units 7' high, Plastic or wood	LF			1	
1161000050	Laboratory Furniture, Solid front storage units 7' high, Stainless steel	LF			1	
1161000060	Laboratory Furniture, Solid front wall storage units, Plastic or wood	LF			1	
1161000070	Laboratory Furniture, Solid front wall storage units, Stainless steel	LF			1	
1161000080	Laboratory Furniture, Laboratory stools 30" high, Any type	EA			1	
1162000010	Laboratory Equipment, Fume hoods including 5' hood, base cabinet, counter top & basic fittings, Steel cabinet	LF			1	

# **APPENDIX (D)**

### LIST OF THE DATABASE HISTORICAL PROJECTS

© R. S. Means

189

Multi-Level Pa	rking Garage Abo	ve-Ground
Description:	700 cars capacity concrete frame, E	
<b>Total Construction cost</b>	\$8,937,500.00	·····
Building Size:	275,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$32.50	, <u></u>
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	9.14	\$2.97
A2.Structure:	58.37	\$18.97
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	6.98	\$2.27
B1.Partitions and Doors:	0.71	\$0.23
B2.Finishes:	3.97	\$1.29
<b>B3.Fittings and Equipment:</b>	2.83	\$0.92
C1.Mechanical:	6.15	\$2.00
C2.Electrical:	4.89	\$1.59
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	6.95	\$2.26

#### 35 PREVIOUS PROJECTS BASED ON UNIFORMAT

Parking	Garage Below-Gr	ound
Description:	300 cars capacity concrete frame, 3	
<b>Total Construction cost</b>	\$6,271,320.00	
Building Size:	132,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$47.51	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	26.18	\$12.44
A2.Structure:	30.88	\$14.67
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	10.63	\$5.05
B1.Partitions and Doors:	3.49	\$1.66
B2.Finishes:	7.20	\$3.42
<b>B3.Fittings and Equipment:</b>	2.38	\$1.13
C1.Mechanical:	8.40	\$3.99
C2.Electrical:	3.43	\$1.63
21. General Requirements and Fee:	7.41	\$3.52

L	ight Industrial	
Description:	10 % adminstration	on/canteen etc.,
<b>Total Construction cost</b>	\$2,151,500.00	
Building Size:	50,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$43.03	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	8.74	\$3.76
A2.Structure:	21.22	\$9.13
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	19.24	\$8.28
B1.Partitions and Doors:	0.84	\$0.36
B2.Finishes:	7.83	\$3.37
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	5.65	\$2.43
C1.Mechanical:	17.66	\$7.60
C2.Electrical:	12.29	\$5.29
21. General Requirements and Fee:	6.55	\$2.82

	Warehouse	
Description:	Bare, lightly serv 18 ft eaves, Exclu	iced, single storey Iding Site
<b>Total Construction cost</b>		
Building Size:	30,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$32.73	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	6.42	\$2.10
A2.Structure:	18.88	\$6.18
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	36.39	\$11.91
B1.Partitions and Doors:	7.00	\$2.29
B2.Finishes:	0.61	\$0.20
<b>B3.Fittings and Equipment:</b>	0.00	\$0.00
C1.Mechanical:	20.90	\$6.84
C2.Electrical:	2.44	\$0.80
21. General Requirements and Fee:	7.42	\$2.43

Public Administration Building		
Description:	Brick Veneer, includes fittings, Excluding Site	
<b>Total Construction cost</b>	\$20,467,630.00	
Building Size:	173,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$118.31	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	2.36	\$2.79
A2.Structure:	15.89	\$18.80
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	14.81	\$17.52
B1.Partitions and Doors:	5.86	\$6.93
B2.Finishes:	15.42	\$18.24
<b>B3.Fittings and Equipment:</b>	4.96	\$5.87
C1.Mechanical:	21.93	\$25.94
C2.Electrical:	11.38	\$13.46
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	7.40	\$8.76

Commercial Office Building				
Description:	3 storeys, finished open space with access flooring, one level of below			
<b>Total Construction cost</b>	\$9,412,620.00	\$9,412,620.00		
Building Size:	87,600.00			
Cost per SF:	\$107.45			
Element	%	S.F. Cost		
A1.Substructure	2.08	\$2.23		
A2.Structure:	16.23	\$17.44		
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	14.23	\$15.29		
B1.Partitions and Doors:	5.04	\$5.42		
B2.Finishes:	8.38	\$9.00		
<b>B3.Fittings and Equipment:</b>	5.32	\$5.72		
C1.Mechanical:	26.43	\$28.40		
C2.Electrical:	14.87	\$15.98		
21. General Requirements and Fee:	7.41	\$7.96		

Theatre		
Description:	3,000 seats, includes workshops and stage equipment, Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$38,003,840.00	
Building Size:	190,400.00	
Cost per SF:	\$199.60	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	2.38	\$4.75
A2.Structure:	16.40	\$32.74
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	14.64	\$29.22
B1.Partitions and Doors:	9.29	\$18.54
B2.Finishes:	10.90	\$21.75
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	11.82	\$23.59
C1.Mechanical:	18.06	\$36.04
C2.Electrical:	9.11	\$18.18
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	7.40	\$14.78

Art Gallery		
Description:	steel framed, metal clad, 3 storeys, Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$11,267,700.00	
Building Size:	69,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$163.30	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	2.24	\$3.66
A2.Structure:	17.22	\$28.12
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	21.71	\$35.46
B1.Partitions and Doors:	6.00	\$9.80
B2.Finishes:	10.86	\$17.73
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	5.65	\$9.23
C1.Mechanical:	19.30	\$31.51
C2.Electrical:	8.76	\$14.30
21. General Requirements and Fee:	8.25	\$13.48

Private Museum		
Description:	3 storeys, excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$6,982,000.00	
Building Size:	40,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$174.55	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	6.16	\$10.75
A2.Structure:	12.32	\$21.51
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	22.42	\$39.13
B1.Partitions and Doors:	5.36	\$9.35
B2.Finishes:	7.90	\$13.79
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	10.39	\$18.14
C1.Mechanical:	17.11	\$29.87
C2.Electrical:	10.63	\$18.56
21. General Requirements and Fee:	7.71	\$13.45

Arena/Sports Center		
Description:	1 rink, 1 basketball or tennis, 3 squash or racquet, 1 pool, Excluding	
Total Construction cost	\$6,778,800.00	
Building Size:	72,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$94.15	
Bement	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	4.27	\$4.02
A2.Structure:	26.99	\$25.41
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	12.81	\$12.06
B1.Partitions and Doors:	6.89	\$6.49
B2.Finishes:	5.75	\$5.41
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	5.36	\$5.05
C1.Mechanical:	20.36	\$19.17
C2.Electrical:	9.30	\$8.76
21. General Requirements and Fee:	8.25	\$7.77

Civic Center		
Description:	structure, stucco and concrete paneltal Construction cost\$11,571,906.00ilding Size:67,400.00	
Total Construction cost		
Building Size:		
Cost per SF:		
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	3.99	\$6.85
A2.Structure:	15.02	\$25.78
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	17.87	\$30.68
B1.Partitions and Doors:	7.33	\$12.59
B2.Finishes:	6.65	\$11.42
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	8.21	\$14.10
C1.Mechanical:	21.68	\$37.23
C2.Electrical:	11.67	\$20.04
21. General Requirements and Fee:	7.57	\$12.99

Zoological Building		
Description:	To house animals, Excluding Site \$1,097,900.80 5,440.00 \$201.82	
Total Construction cost		
Building Size:		
Cost per SF:		
Benent	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	15.10	\$30.48
A2.Structure:	16.09	\$32.48
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	16.27	\$32.84
B1.Partitions and Doors:	7.98	\$16.10
B2Finishes:	10.27	\$20.72
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	7.69	\$15.52
C1.Mechanical:	13.86	\$27.98
C2.Electrical:	5.33	\$10.75
21. General Requirements and Fee:	7.41	\$14.95

Supermarket		
Description:	Single Storey, Excluding Site \$2,253,900.00	
Total Construction cost		
Building Size:	33,000.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Cost per SF:	\$68.30	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	9.55	\$6.52
A2.Structure:	15.02	\$10.26
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	11.04	\$7.54
B1.Partitions and Doors:	4.92	\$3.36
B2.Finishes:	15.18	\$10.37
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	5.71	\$3.90
C1.Mechanical:	19.46	\$13.29
C2.Electrical:	11.70	\$7.99
Z1. General Requirements and Fee	7.41	\$5.06

Fire Station		
Description:	1 storey, 6 appliances, Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$936,903.00	
Building Size:	8,900.00	
Cost per SF:	\$105.27	
Bement	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	7.69	\$8.10
A2.Structure:	8.59	\$9.04
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	23.70	\$24.95
B1.Partitions and Doors:	7.18	\$7.56
B2.Finishes:	6.11	\$6.43
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	2.65	\$2.79
C1.Mechanical:	22.21	\$23.38
C2.Electrical:	14.46	\$15.22
21. General Requirements and Fee:	7.41	\$7.80

Psychiatric Hospital		
Description:	2 storeys, 325 bed, Excluding Site \$88,085,000.00 500,000.00 \$176.17	
Total Construction cost		
Building Size:		
Cost per SF:		
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	2.17	\$3.82
A2.Structure:	10.38	\$18.28
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	14.48	\$25.51
B1.Partitions and Doors:	7.24	\$12.76
B2.Finishes:	8.45	\$14.89
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	11.92	\$21.00
C1.Mechanical:	27.65	\$48.71
C2.Electrical:	10.55	\$18.58
21. General Requirements and Fee	7.17	\$12.63

High Rise Hospital		
Description:	Concrete Frame, precast concrete cladding, 3 levels below grade, 21	
Total Construction cost	\$159,779,620.00	
Building Size:	885,500.00	
Cost per SF: \$180.44		
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	2.16	\$3.90
A2.Structure:	9.91	\$17.89
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	8.01	\$14.46
B1.Partitions and Doors:	7.56	\$13.64
B2.Finishes:	4.79	\$8.64
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	11.90	\$21.48
C1.Mechanical:	33.67	\$60.76
C2.Electrical:	15.45	\$27.87
21. General Requirements and Fee:	6.55	\$11.81

Health Center (Clinic)		
Description:	2 storeys, urban, Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$3,022,000.00	
Building Size:	25,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$120.88	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	1.43	\$1.73
A2.Structure:	11.90	\$14.38
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	10.99	\$13.28
B1.Partitions and Doors:	9.81	\$11.86
B2.Finishes:	8.90	\$10.76
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	10.03	\$12.13
C1.Mechanical:	28.62	\$34.59
C2.Electrical:	10.92	\$13.20
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	7.40	\$8.95

Regional Hospital / Acute Care Facility		
Description:	2 storey, Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$27,043,200.00	
Building Size:	160,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$169.02	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	1.57	\$2.66
A2.Structure:	8.37	\$14.15
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	12.82	\$21.66
B1.Partitions and Doors:	7.29	\$12.32
B2.Finishes:	6.23	\$10.53
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	15.55	\$26.29
C1.Mechanical:	27.73	\$46.87
C2.Electrical:	12.91	\$21.82
21. General Requirements and Fe	<b>e:</b> 7.53	\$12.72

Senior Citizens Home		
Description:	170 units, 5 storeys, Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$15,408,370.00	
Building Size:	148,300.00	
Cost per SF:	\$103.90	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	3.18	\$3.30
A2.Structure:	10.52	\$10.93
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	14.85	\$15.43
B1.Partitions and Doors:	10.13	\$10.52
B2.Finishes:	7.16	\$7.44
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	9.45	\$9.82
C1.Mechanical:	26.90	\$27.95
C2.Electrical:	10.39	\$10.80
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	7.41	\$7.70

International Airport Terminal Building		
Description:	3 levels, Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$97,987,500.00	
Building Size:	625,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$156.78	
Bement	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	2.23	\$3.50
A2.Structure:	14.82	\$23.23
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	14.23	\$22.31
B1.Partitions and Doors:	3.85	\$6.04
B2.Finishes:	8.46	\$13.27
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	12.34	\$19.35
C1.Mechanical:	25.01	\$39.21
C2. Bectrical:	11.65	\$18.26
<b>21. General Requirements and Fee:</b>	7.41	\$11.61

Small Airport Terminal Building		
Description:	Steel framed metal clad, single storey, Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$5,415,540.00	
Building Size:	39,000.00 <b>\$138.86</b>	
Cost per SF:		
Bement	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	5.04	\$7.00
A2.Structure:	13.86	\$19.24
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	29.41	\$40.84
B1.Partitions and Doors:	6.37	\$8.84
B2.Finishes:	8.41	\$11.68
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	12.65	\$17.57
C1.Mechanical:	11.97	\$16.62
C2.Electrical:	4.89	\$6.79
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	7.41	\$10.29

Shopping Center		
Description:	Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$32,725,000.00	
Building Size:	500,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$65.45	
Bement	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	7.47	\$4.89
A2.Structure:	14.35	\$9.39
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	13.95	\$9.13
B1.Partitions and Doors:	0.64	\$0.42
B2.Finishes:	1.83	\$1.20
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	255	\$1.67
C1.Mechanical:	35.86	\$23.47
C2.Bectrical:	15.94	\$10.43
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	7.41	\$4.85

Elementary School		
Description:	17 classrooms, single storey, Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$5,312,536.60	
Building Size:	56,770.00	
Cost per SF:	\$93.58	
Element	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	1.84	\$1.72
2.Structure:	11.48	\$10.74
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	16.44	\$15.38
31.Partitions and Doors:	7.44	\$6.96
32.Finishes:	10.32	\$9.66
B3. Fittings and Equipment:	8.79	\$8.23
C1.Mechanical:	25.56	\$23.92
C2.Electrical:	10.72	\$10.03
21. General Requirements and Fe	e: 7.41	\$6.93

Secondary / High School		
Description:	2 storeys, Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$14,632,500.00	
Building Size:	150,000.00	
Cost per SF:	\$97.55	
Bement	%	S.F. Cost
A1.Substructure	2.01	\$1.96
A2.Structure:	13.40	\$13.07
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	13.65	\$13.32
B1.Partitions and Doors:	10.44	\$10.18
B2.Finishes:	9.37	\$9.14
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	8.13	\$7.93
C1.Mechanical:	26.01	\$25.37
C2.Electrical:	8.99	\$8.77
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	8.01	\$7.81

University Lecture Hall Building			
Description:	5 stories, Excluding Site		
Total Construction cost	\$8,636,000.00		
Building Size:	80,000.00		
Cost per SF:	\$107.95		
Element	%	S.F. Cost	
A1.Substructure	3.80	\$4.10	
A2.Structure:	17.28	\$18.65	
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	11.64	\$12.57	
B1.Partitions and Doors:	7.74	\$8.35	
B2.Finishes:	8.93	\$9.64	
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	6.66	\$7.19	
C1.Mechanical:	25.09	\$27.09	
C2.Electrical:	11.45	\$12.36	
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	7.41	\$8.00	

Laboratory			
Description:	3 storeys, Excluding Site		
Total Construction cost	\$16,002,249.00		
Building Size:	67,700.00		
Cost per SF:	\$236.37		
Bement	%	S.F. Cost	
A1.Substructure	1.38	\$3.26	
A2.Structure:	10.44	\$24.68	
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	9.32	\$22.04	
B1.Partitions and Doors:	5.61	\$13.25	
B2.Finishes:	5.94	\$14.03	
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	15.89	\$37.56	
C1.Mechanical:	32.52	\$76.86	
C2.Bectrical:	11.46	\$27.08	
21. General Requirements and Fee:	7.45	\$17.61	

College Library			
Description:	3 storeys, includes loose shelving and carrels, Excluding Site		
Total Construction cost	\$2,942,920.00		
Building Size:	29,500.00		
Cost per SF:	\$99.76		
Bement	%	S.F. Cost	
A1.Substructure	7.08	\$7.06	
A2.Structure:	19.24	\$19.19	
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	21.93	\$21.88	
B1.Partitions and Doors:	3.77	\$3.76	
B2.Finishes:	5.03	\$5.02	
B3. Fittings and Equipment:	6.19	\$6.18	
C1.Mechanical:	13.88	\$13.85	
C2.Electrical:	13.74	\$13.71	
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	9.11	\$9.09	

Provincial Courthouse			
Description:	33 courtrooms, 7 storeys, concrete framed, limestone curtainwall		
Total Construction cost	\$79,923,760.00	······································	
Building Size:	472,000.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Cost per SF:	\$169.33		
Bement	%	S.F. Cost	
A1.Substructure	1.58	\$2.67	
A2.Structure:	8.58	\$14.53	
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	12.82	\$21.70	
B1.Partitions and Doors:	7.29	\$12.35	
B2.Finishes:	6.23	\$10.55	
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	15.35	\$25.99	
C1.Mechanical:	27.73	\$46.95	
C2.Bectrical:	12.91	\$21.86	
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	7.53	\$12.75	

Church			
Description:	1 storey structure with basement, Excluding Site \$1,325,716.00		
Total Construction cost			
Building Size:	11,300.00		
Cost per SF:	\$117.32		
Element	%	S.F. Cost	
A1.Substructure	7.02	\$8.23	
A2.Structure:	13.42	\$15.74	
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	19.66	\$23.07	
B1.Partitions and Doors:	8.48	\$9.95	
B2.Finishes:	8.56	\$10.04	
B3. Fittings and Equipment:	8.80	\$10.33	
C1.Mechanical:	15.68	\$18.39	
C2.Electrical:	10.27	\$12.05	
21. General Requirements and Fee:	8.10	\$9.50	

LowRise Apartment			
Description:	3 storeys, 33 units, Excluding Site		
Total Construction cost	\$1,910,720.00		
Building Size:	32,000.00		
Cost per SF:	\$59.71	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Bement	%	S.F. Cost	
A1.Substructure	3.08	\$1.84	
A2.Structure:	19.68	\$11.75	
A3. Exterior Enclosure:	18.61	\$11.11	
B1.Partitions and Doors:	10.58	\$6.32	
B2.Finishes:	9.55	\$5.70	
B3. Fittings and Equipment:	4.67	\$2.79	
C1.Mechanical:	17.79	\$10.62	
C2. Bectrical:	9.48	\$5.66	
21. General Requirements and Fee:	6.55	\$3.91	

High Rise Apartment			
Description:	25 storeys, 300 u	nits, Excluding Site	
Total Construction cost	\$24,190,800.00	······································	
Building Size:	380,000.00		
Cost per SF:	\$63.66		
Element	%	S.F. Cost	
A1.Substructure	1.71	\$1.09	
A2.Structure:	20.31	\$12.93	
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	19.68	\$12.53	
B1.Partitions and Doors:	9.93	\$6.32	
82.Finishes:	8.80	\$5.60	
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	6.38	\$4.06	
C1.Mechanical:	17.31	\$11.02	
C2.Electrical:	8.36	\$5.32	
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	7.54	\$4.80	

High-Rise Condominium			
Description:	140 units on 15 floors with one floor penthouse, one floor mechanical, 2		
Total Construction cost	\$13,693,500.00		
Building Size:	150,000.00		
Cost per SF:	\$91.29		
Bement	%	S.F. Cost	
A1.Substructure	12.26	\$11.19	
A2.Structure:	18.21	\$16.62	
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	14.32	\$13.07	
B1.Partitions and Doors:	7.39	\$6.75	
B2.Finishes:	7.69	\$7.02	
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	9.52	\$8.69	
C1.Mechanical:	16.67	\$15.22	
C2 Electrical:	6.46	\$5.90	
Zt. General Requirements and Fee:	7.48	\$6.83	

Hotel			
Description:	150 rooms, 3 floors, Excluding Site		
Total Construction cost	\$21,075,782.00		
Building Size:	163,100.00		
Cost per SF:	\$129.22		
Element	%	S.F. Cost	
A1.Substructure	2.70	\$3.49	
A2.Structure:	16.24	\$20.98	
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	20.81	\$26.89	
B1.Partitions and Doors:	6.48	\$8.37	
B2.Finishes:	8.20	\$10.59	
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	5.28	\$6.82	
C1.Mechanical:	21.01	\$27.15	
C2.Electrical:	11.88	\$15.35	
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	7.41	\$9.57	

Hgh Rise Office Complex			
Description:	30 office floors, 1 concourse level and 3 parking levels, Excluding Site		
Total Construction cost	\$124,488,984.00		
Building Size:	1,403,800.00		
Cost per SF:	\$88.68	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Bement	%	S.F. Cost	
A1.Substructure	3.68	\$3.26	
A2.Structure:	20.14	\$17.86	
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	16.02	\$14.21	
B1.Partitions and Doors:	4.72	\$4.19	
B2.Finishes:	9.26	\$8.21	
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	9.55	\$8.47	
C1.Mechanical:	19.88	\$17.63	
C2.Electrical:	9.33	\$8.27	
<b>21. General Requirements and Fee:</b>	7.41	\$6.57	

Corporate Office Complex			
Description:	4 floors with basement offices and mechanical penthouse		
Total Construction cost	\$15,233,505.00	-, , , <u>-</u> lim, , <del>'i</del> '	
Building Size:	123,900.00		
Cost per SF:	\$122.95		
Element	%	S.F. Cost	
A1.Substructure	1.97	\$2.42	
A2.Structure:	14.88	\$18.30	
A3.Exterior Enclosure:	21.30	\$26.19	
B1.Partitions and Doors:	5.06	\$6.22	
B2.Finishes:	8.11	\$9.97	
B3.Fittings and Equipment:	7.30	\$8.98	
C1.Mechanical:	21.45	\$26.37	
C2.Electrical:	12.52	\$15.39	
Z1. General Requirements and Fee:	7.41	\$9.11	

# **APPENDIX (E)**

## COPIES OF THE ACTUAL PROJECTS' DOCUMENTS & REPORTS GENERATED BY THE COMPUTER SYSTEM

208

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

		AS PER SPE	CS		Draft :		JM, AG, CR
roject		99-62			Dist :		, LB, AB
rojeci	t Duration: ( Mth )	7			Area : 68,688 sq.ft		
						2/8/00 10:37 PM	
		Qty	Unit	Unit \$	Total	Sub-Total	
	General Conditions						
1.110	Project Manager	3	mth	8,500.00			
1.125	Superintendant	7	mth	8,500.00			
1.135	Carpenter	10	wks	1,200.00			
1.140	Labor	0	wks	1,100.00	0.00		
1.145	Site Clerk	7	mth		0.00		
1.150	Site Secretary	7	mth		0.00		
1.155	Security Officer	7	wks		0.00		
1.158	Site Employees	7	mth		0.00		
1.160	Site Watchman	7	mth		1		
1.180	Surveyor	1	mth	2,000.00	2,000.00		
1.205	Temporary Office	7	mth	600.00	4,200.00		
1.220	Communication				0.00		
	Number of Phone/Fax Lines	1					
	Cost of Phone Lines	7	mth	100.00	700.00		
	Cellular Phones/Pagers	7	mth	100.00	700.00	1	
1.222	Fax Machine ( rent or buy )	7	mth	100.00	700.00		
1.223	Copy Machine ( rent or buy )	7	mth	100 00	700.00		
1.224	Two-Way Radio	1			0.00		
1.225	Courrier Service	À	mth	200.00	800.00		
1.230	Office Supplies Expenses	Å	mth	200.00	800.00		
1.231	Office Equipment	•	mth	200.00	0.00		
1.240	Grid Lines & Levels		lps		0.00		
1.300	Security & Protection		lps		0.00		
1.305	Guard Rails & Barricades	1	lps	1.000.00			
1.310	Hand Tools & Equipment	i	lps	500.00			
1.315	Wimp//Weather Projection		mth	300.00	15,000.00		
1.010	Tarpi for concrete at deck	5886	sqft		10,000.00	8	
	Tarps for beloon alab joints	2008	aqft				
	Tarps @ and: well openings	3000	fipe				
1.320	Temporary Fence	3000	li-ft		n/a	use existing site f	ence
1.325	Fire Protection	3	units	100.00	300.00		61106
1.325	First Aid Equipment	1	lps	200.00			
1.405	Temporary Water	•	iha	200.00	0.00		
1.410		•	Ine	6 000 00			
1.410	Temporary Electricity	1 7	ips	5,000.00			pole connection
	Electricity Consumption		mth	500.00			
1.420	Temporary Toilet		mth	500.00	3,500.00		
1.425	Temporary Heat	4	mth		50,000.00	50,000.00	
	Heat concrete at deck	5685	inte				
	Heat Descent Heb Conts	2008	sqft	<u></u>			
	Heat conc block partitions	13905	fpe	1.50			
	Heat drywell partitions	1	ips				plug
1.430	Temporary Lighting	4	mth		2,000.00		plug
1.435	Temporary Sign	1	lps	1,500.00	1,500.00		

1.555	Photographer Fees				0.00		
1.560	Plans Copies	1	lps	2,000.00	2,000.00		
1.565	Shop Drawing				0.00		
1.567	As Built Drawings				0 00		
1.568	Maintenance Manuals				0.00		
1.603	Equipment Rental				0.00		
1.635	Temporary Stairs				0.00		
1.640	Temporary Partitions		1		0.00		
1.641	Temporary Doors & Windows	1	lps	1,000 00	1,000.00		
1.705	Current Cleanup				0.00		
1.710	Final Cleanup	68688	sqft		5.000.00		1
1.725	Rent Dumpster	8	unit	300.00	2,400.00		
1.731	Floor Repairs	Ŭ	Unit	000.00	0.00		t
1.740	Snow Removal & De-Icing				0.00		
1.740	Main Roof	60000	. aqft		5,000.00		
{	Ederlor works	avnu	ips .		2,000.00		
1.815	Street Cut Permits	····	-1999		0.00		
1.010			Sub-	Total Division 1	0.00	207.500.00	<u> </u>
	Sitework						
2.101	Site Preparation	1			498,000.00		Vespo
2.228	Street Cut Water & Sewer	1	1				•
2.232	Stonefill/ Bidg. Fndns.	1			l		
2.233	Granular Base/Bldg S.O.G.	1	1				
2.234	Granular Base/Bidg Paving	1					1
2.513	Streetcut	2		2,500,00	5,000.00		1
2.515	Paving	-			-1		
2.528	Sidewalk & Curbs		1				
2.529	Precast Curbs						
2.580	Painting Lines						
2.666	Water Line System						1
2.690	Oil Distribution System			-			+
2.090				00.000.00	00 000 00		Dava Datas
2.700	Oil interceptor reservoir	1	lps	20,000 00	20,000.00	esumate	Ross Barber
2.700	Sewer Equination Orginance		1 .		0.00		
2.710	Foundation Drainage		1		0.00		
2.935	Fence ( Chainlink or Other ) Sodding	1	ine	5,000,00	0.00		1
2.833	loonama		lps Sub-	Total Division 2	5,000.00	528,000.00	<u> </u>
	Concrete					020,000.00	
3.100	Formwork					62,225.65	Lampron
1	Exterior foundation walls	16,867	sqft	2.35	39,637.45		
1	Ext. continuous footings	2214	sqft	2.35	5,202.90		
1	Interior foundation walls	2661	sqft	2.35	8,253.35		1
	Int. continuous ftgs	368	sqft	2.35	864.80		1
1	Int. spread footings	1582	sqft	2 35	3,717.70		1
l	Column piers	674	sqft	2.35	1,583.90		1
•	Balance basain walla	1841	sqft	2.35	4,328.35	1	1
ł	Balance bassin piers	272		2.35	4,320.35		
3.150	Formwork By G.C.	616	sqft	2.33	0.00		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
5.100		180	unite	5.00			
1	Install coping anchors	100	units	5.00	900.00		1

	Install ground rods	40	lin i	5.00	200.00	
	Install angle coping	183	m	5.00	915.00	
	Conc.column protection-4'H/ 24"dia.	33	units	250.00		
	Concrete curbs	20	ift	10.00	200.00	
	Place concrete for bollards	9	units	100.00	900.00	
	Trench & pit formwork	56	sqft	2 00	112.00	
	S.O.G. stairs	25	sqft	3 00	75.00	
	Loading dck platforms	87	sqft	4.00	348.00	
	Siab depression bulkheads	177	saft	10.00	1.770.00	
	Form pockets @ sti col bases	129	units	50.00	8,450.00	
3.200	Reinforcement Steel	1	lps	00.00	66,250,00	Acier Pacifique
	w/w/mesh 12x12w5.8x5.8	134392	saft	0.20	included above	risor t doinque
	w/w/mesh 6x6w6/6	11709	sqft		included above	
	w/w/mesh 6x6w4/4	3942	sqft		included above	
	w/w/mesh stair pans	1200	sqft		included above	
3.250	Concrete Accessories	1200	~~	0.10		
0.400	Set & grout base plates	129	units	15.00	1,935.00	
	1/2" asphalt board	1850	ift	2.00	3,700.00	
3.300	Concrete Material	1000	1	2.00	3,100.00	Demix \$50 discount
3.300	Building structure 25 Mpa	562	cu-m	80.00	44,960.00	Dennix \$20 discount
	Slab on grades 25 Mpa	1228	cu-m	80.00	98,240.00	
	Stair pans & boliards 25 Mpa	3	cu-m	91 00	273.00	ł
	Steel deck conc 30 Mpa		cu-m	91.00	6.006.00	
	Air-entrained	100		10.00	1,000.00	
	Pump-Mix	100	cu-m	10.00	0.00	
	Winter Concrete	1427	cu-m	4 00	5,708.00	
	Summer Concrete	1927	1 1	4.00	0.00	
	Sub-Total - Concrete Material		cu-m		0.00	158 187 00
3.345	Concre's Floor Finishes				69,850,00	<u>156,187.00</u> Expo
3,340		80744		0.45		
	Place & mish building S.O.G. Sawcuts filled	60714 5133	sqft		included above	pump included
	Place & finish balance bassin slab		lft		included above	
		1384	sqft		included above	
	Place & finish conc. on deck	5888	sqft		included above	
	Floor hardener 6.5 kg/sm	57000	sqft		included above	
	Cure & seal	57000	sqft		included above	
2 2 4 9	Place & finish concrete stair pans	304	sqft	2.00	included above	
3.348	Joint Fill & Misc.			40.00	0.00	
3.420	BETCON Slabs	2088	sqft	10.00	20,880.00	404 447 05
	Massan		Sub-	Total Division 3		401,147.65
4.050	Masonry	40540			400 700 001	100 700 00 00 00 40
4.050	Masonry - winter conditions	42542	sqft		189,700.00	189,700.00 Savite
	exterior walls	14318	sqft		included above	by masonry subtrade
	interior walls	13908	sqft		included above	by general contractor
	4" split block façade	7158	sqft		included above	
	8" concrete blocks -ext.wall	7158	sqft		included above	
	2" Rigid insulation cavity ext.wall	7159	sqft	2 00	included below	
4.220	Vapour barrier ????? Interior concrete blocks	7159 13908	sqft sqft	e 00	included above	not specified

	Metals						
5.120	Structural Steel	68688	sqft		488,100.00		B.K.
5.210	Steel Joists	1	1 .		included above		
5.311	Steel Deck	1			included above		
5.500	Metal Fabrication	1	ips	45,000.00	45,000.00		Estimate
			Sub	<b>Total Division 5</b>		531,100.00	
	Wood & Plastic						
6.100	Rough Carpentry	1	lps	0.00	0.00		estimate
6.200	Finish Carpentry	1	lps	5,500.00	5,500.00		Samaco
	Pine window sills w/moulding	204	lift	19.61	4,000.44		MDF alternative credit \$2000
6.240	Laminated Plastic	1			included above		
			Sub-	Total Division 6		9,500.44	
	Thermal Molet.Protection						
7.190	Sheet Vapour Barrier	1			included		see drywall; polyethelene film
7.212	Board Insulation				0.00		
	2" rigid insulation foundations	2305	sqft	0.60	1,383.00		
	2" rigid insulation @ Hot Box Rm	1060	sqft	1.20	1,272.00		
	1/2" cement board @ Hot Box Rm	1060	sqft	1.50	1,590.00		1
7.213	Batt & Matt Insulation	488			included		see rough carpentry
7.216	2" Sprayed urethene insul	7158	sqft		18.626.00		Isolation L.M.
	3/4" urethane behind Dryvit	4007	sqft		included above		
	Urethane @ marquise joists	1	lps		included above		
7.468	Architecural Metal Siding	1			115,000.00		Nobel
7.400	Sandwich panel w/V.B.	20511	sqft	5,60	113,000.00		
		2501		3.00	-		
7 470	Single skin		sqn		10 070 001		
7.472	"Dryvit" Product	4007	ftpa	10.00	40,070.00	plug	
7.510	Built-Up Bitum Roofing	60714	sqft		175,950.00		Verdun
7.620	Metal Flashing & Trim	1			included above		
7.724	Roof Hatches	1	unit	693.00	693.00		Bolar
7.900	Sealants	1		2,000.00 Total Division 7	2,000.00		1
	Doors & Windows		Sub-	TOTAL DIVISION /		356,584.00	
8.100	H.Metal Doors & Frames			ľ	0.00	15,533.00	Cansol
0.100	20 gauge metal doors	21	units	150.00	3,150,00	10,000.00	Capaci
	18 gauge metal insulated doors	7	units	206.00	1.442.00		
	KALAMIEN- anit-explosive dr 8x10	1	unit	2,175.00	2,175.00		supply aphy incl bardware
	16 gauge pressed sti frame/single	56	units	2,175.00	6,552.00		supply only incl hardware
				1			
	16 gauge pressed sti frame/double	2	units	282.00	564.00		
_	16 gauge pressed sti frame/special	10	units	165.00	1,650.00		i
8.111	Installation Doors	62	units	75.00	4,650.00		
	Install KALAMIEN anti-explosive dr	1	unit	500.00	500.00		
8.112	Installation Frames	68	units		included		see divs 4 & 9
8.210	Solid masonite doors	33	units	115.15	3,800.05		Capsol; qualify specs for solid or
	Bi-fold masonite door	1	unit		included above		
8.331	Rolling Doors: Metal Insulated	7	unita	1	10,300,00		Multiporte
8,450	Impact Doors	1	unit	6.070.00	6.070.00		Montauban;install MCCL @\$500
8.710	Finish Hardware	62	unis	3,010.00	18,775.00		Futura
0.710	Aluminium sills	9	units	300.00	2,700.00		T Gluia
8.120	Aluminium Doors & Frames		United	300.00			
.u. 12U		1		1	0.00		1

l	Aluminum entrance doors & frame		lunita		included below		1
	Aluminum core	1	unit		included below		
8.800	Glass & Glazing	•			included below		
	Metal door lites 6"x 2	7	units	50.00	included below		
	Wood door windows 2'x3'-6"	9	units		included below		
	Special frame windows	7	unita		included below		
8.900	Curtain Wall	1328	sqft	100.00	70,000.00		
0.000	Windows	389	sqft		included above		
	Vestibule alum.ceiling panel 1/8"	70	sqft		included above		
	Marquise entrance 1/8" aluminum	75	sqft		included above		
	Vestibule glass partitions	242	sqft		included above		-
İ	I veencore graes parabons	272	aqıı		0.00	70.000.00	
	t		Sub	Total Division 8		132,328.05	<u>.</u>
	Finishes			TURAL DIVISION O		132,328.05	
9,100	Drywall & Ceilings	1	lps	98,000,00	98,000,00		IT.R.
9.310	Ceramic	•	.00	00,000.00	19,900,00		B.T. Ceramique
	Ceramic floor tile	1389	sqft	e 00	included above		o i celannique
	Ceramic wall tile	1338	sqit		included above		
	Ceramic tile base	382	ift		included above		
	Ceramic die base	38∠ 204			included above		
9.660	Resilient Sheet Flooring	204	sqft	0.00			
8.000	Linoleum flooring	4406			30,500.00		Martellino
			sqft		included above		
	Vinyi base	2379	in		included above		i 1
9.680	Carpet installation	370	sqyd		included above		
	\$26/sqyd supply only allowance	370	sqyd		Included above		
	Carpet base	95	in		included above		
9.900	Painting	1	lps	16,715.00			Eric Painting
9.955	Vinyl Wall Covering	798	sqft		included above		<u> </u>
	Specialties		Sub-	Total Division 9		165,115.00	
10,160	Toilet Partitions		unita		1.845.00	·	Champlain
10.100	Umal screen	-	unit		included above		Champian
10.800	Toilet & Bath Accesories		lps	1.882.00			Champiain
10.000				otal Division 10		3,727.00	Champlain
	Equipement					3,727.00	
11.160	Loading Dock Equipment	1	lps		2,734.00		Serco
11.181	Dock Levellers	4	units		7,405.00		Serco
			Sub-T	otal Division 11		10,139.00	
	Fumishings						
12.680	Foot Grills	24	sqft		1,076.00		Bolar
	······································		Sub-T	otal Division 12		1,076.00	
	Special Construction		Cut T	Mal Division 40			
			SUD-T	otal Division 13		0.00	
	Conveying System						
	Conveying System		Sub-T	otal Division 14		n aa	
	Conveying System Mechanical		Sub-T	otal Division 14		0.00	
15.250			Sub-T	otal Division 14	24,348.00	0.00	Isolation Bonaventure
15.250 15.300	Nechanical		Sub-T	otal Division 14	24,348.00 128,840.00	0.00	

Seconair B.B.P. Energie 00		A&Y Pronovost			0(						9				separate price	septrate price						1					Inci Adm Profit Bond & Others										
164,600.00 44,300.00 477,338.00		334,500.00	334,500.00		0.0		00.0	3,347,755.14 + Taxes	•	6,696	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		100,634	3,455,084	0	0	0.00	3,455,084	241,856	1/7///2							4 58 /an fi										
Sub-Total Division 15			Sub-Total Division 16		Sub-Total Division 17	0 - 1	SUD-1 OTAL DIVISION 18	Sub-Total		/1000	/1000	Sub-Total	*	Sub-Total		/1000	Sub-Total - Bonding	Sub-Total	GST (7%)	(arc i) tob							314 829 03 9 11%	***			-		-	132,328.05 3.83%			
										2.00			3.00									st \$6,696		1 \$207,500		<del>99-6</del> 2			-							-	-
Ventuation Controls	Electrical	Electrical		Communications		Allowances			Other Cost	Insurance	Construction Permit Others		Administration & Profit		Performance Bond	Labor & Materiel Bond					General Condition Summary		Bonding	Division . 1 Administration & Profit	Total	SPECS	Estimate Summary Sub-Total Division 1	Sub-Total Division	Sub-Total Division	Sub-Total Division	Sub-Total Division	Sub-Total Division	Sub-Total Division	Sub-Fotal Division 8 Sub-Fotal Division 6	Suc-Total Division 1	Sub-Total Division 11	
15.500		16.100		_					-		-		Ĺ												<b>_</b>	AS PER SPECS	Estimate										

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

Sub-Total Division 13	0.00	0.008	0.00 /00 #	
	0.00	0.00%	0.00 /sq.ft	
Sub-Total Division 14	0.00	0.00%	0.00 /sq.ft	
Sub-Total Division 15	477,338.00	13.82%	6.95 /sq.ft	
Sub-Total Division 18	334,500.00	9.68%	4.87 /sq.ft	
Sub-Total Division 17	0.00	0.00%	0.00 /sq.ft	Communication
Sub-Total Division 18	0.00	0.00%	0.00 /sq.ft	Allowance
Sub-Totai	3,455,084.17	100.00%	50.30 /sq.ft	
TPS	241,855.89	TRUE		
τνο	277,270.50			
Total	3,974,210.57	TRUE		

		<b>PROJECT'S</b>	ESTIMA	TED	COST	SUMMA	RY
Project Name	Tribospec		Architect	Magil Con	struction Corp.	Total Area	68688.00 Sq.ft
Project Address	LaSalle		Estimator	Magil Con	struction Corp.	Date	Tuesday, February 08, 2000
Owner		<u></u>	No. Of Stories	1.00		Time	7:40 PM
		<b>DIVISION N</b>	AME		DIVISION #	DIVISION TOTAL	DIVISION %
		Site Work			Division 02	\$528,000.00	16.43%
		Concrete			Division 03	<b>\$419,788.86</b>	13.06%
		Masonry			Division 04	\$235,301.40	7.32%
		Metals			Division 05	\$532,684.80	16.58%
		Wood and Pi	astics		Division 06	\$9,500.44	0.30%
		Thermal Mo	oisture Protection		Division 07	\$364,054.00	11.33%
		Doors and W	lindows	Ĩ	Division 08	\$135,096.95	4.20%
		Finishes			Division 09	\$163,189.20	5.08%
		Specialties			Division 10	\$3,722.00	0.12%
		Equipment			Division 11	\$10,138.00	0.32%
		Conveying S	ysicms		Division 14		
		Mechanical			Division 15	\$477,338.00	14.86%
		Electrical			Division 16	\$334,500.00	10.41%

Page 1

Project Name Tribospec	Architect	Magil Construction Cor	rp. Total An	68688.00 Sq.ft
Project Address LaSalle	Estimator	Magil Construction Cor	rp. Date	Tuesday, February 08, 2000
Owner	No. Of Stories	1.00	Time	7:42 PM
	Sales Tax Value:	\$530,196.75		
	Profit Value:	\$96,399.41	Cost per SF	Total Project Cost
	Overhead value:	\$192,798.82		• • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Architecture Fee value:	\$0.00	\$51.46	\$4,064,841.77
	Contingency Value:	\$32,133.14		

Division 02	SITE WORK				
Item ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0210100000	Site Preparation	lps	\$498.000.00	1	\$498.000.0
0251300000	Streetcut	lps	\$2,500.00	2	\$5,000.00
0269000000	Oil Interceptor Reservoir	lps	\$20,000.00	1	\$20,000.00
0293500000	Sodding	lps	\$5,000.00	1	\$5,000.00
		Sub-Total	Division 02 :	\$52	8,000.00
DIVISION O	3 : CONCRETE				
Hem ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0311000005	Formwork, Strip (Wall) Footings, Leveled Footings	SF	<b>\$4</b> .60	2582	\$11,877.20
0311000015	Formwork for Spread (Column) footings, Column Footings	SF	\$4.60	1582	\$7,277.20
0311000030	Formwork Foundation Walls and Grade Beams, Not exceeding 12' high, Concealed Finish	SF	\$4.44	19528	\$86,704.32
0311000050	Trench and Pit Formork	SF	\$2.00	56	\$112.00
0311000060	Formwork for Slab on Grade's Stairs	SF	\$3.00	25	\$75.00
0311000065	Formwork for Loading Deck Platforms	SF	\$4.00	87	\$348.00
0311000070	Slab depression Bulkheads	SF	\$10.00	177	\$1,770.00
0311000075	Form Pockets @ Steel Column Bases	units	\$50.00	129	\$6,450.00
0311000350	Formwork for Column Piers	SF	\$2.35	674	\$1,583.90
0311000355	Balance Bassin Walls	SF	\$2.35	1841	\$4,326.35
0311000360	Balance Bassin Piers	SF	\$2.35	272	\$639.20
0315000005	Formwork, Coping Anchors (Installation)	units	\$5.00	180	\$900.00
0315000010	Formwork, Ground Rods (Installation)	LF	\$5.00	40	\$200.00
0315000015	Formwork, Angle Coping (Installation)	LF	\$5.00	183	\$915.00
0315000100	Formwork, Concrete Column Protection-4'H/24" diameter	units	\$250.00	33	\$8,250.00
0315000105	Formwork, Concerete Curbs	LF	\$10.00	20	\$200.00
0322000001	W/W/Mesh 12x12 w 5.8x5.8	SF	\$0.20	134392	\$26,878.40
0322000003	W/W/Mesh 6x6w 4/4	SF	\$0.17	3942	\$670.14
0322000005	in slabs, 6" x 6" mesh, 6/6 gauge	SF	\$0.25	11709	\$2,927.25
0322000040	W/W/Mesh Stair Pans	SF	\$0.16	1200	\$192.00
0325000035	Asphalt and Fiber types to exterior, 1/2" thick control joint, (ie to facades), 6" wide	LF	\$2.00	1850	\$3,700.00
0325000060	Concrete Accessories, Set & Grout Base Plates	units	\$15.00	129	\$1,935.00
0331000080	Place Concrete for Bollards	units	\$100.00	9	\$900.00

PROJECT N/ PROJECT AL	····	PROJECT OWNER : PROJECT AREA : 68688	Sq.ft		DATE: Tue TIME: 8:27	••	ary 08, 2000
Hern ID		Item Description		Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0331000100	Concrete Material, Building structure	25 Mpa		C.M	\$80.00	562	\$44,960.00
0331000110	Concrete Material, Slab on Grades 2	5 Mpa		C.M	\$80.00	1228	\$98,240.00
0331000120	Concrete Material, Stair pans & bolia	rds 25 Mpa		C.M	\$91.00	3	\$273.00
0331000130	Concrete Materials, Steel Deck Conc	rete 30 Mpa		C.M	\$91.00	66	\$6,006.00
0331000140	Concrete Materials, Air-entrained			C.M	\$10.00	100	\$1,000.00
0331000150	Winter Concrete			C.M	\$4.00	1427	\$5,708.00
0334500100	Place and Finish Building Slab on Gr	ade		SF	\$0.45	60714	\$27,321.30
0334500110	Sawcuts Filled			LF	\$2.00	5133	\$10,266.00
0334500120	Place and Finish Balance Bassin Sla	b		SF	\$1.00	1384	\$1,384.00
0334500130	Place and Finish Concrete on Deck			SF	\$0.60	5886	\$3,531.60
0334500140	Floor Hardener 6.5 kg/sm			SF	\$0.42	57000	\$23,940.00
0334500150	Cure and Seal			SF	\$0.12	57000	\$6,840.00
0334500160	Place and Finish Concrete Stair Pans	3		SF	\$2.00	304	\$608.00
0342000010	BETCON Siabs			SF	\$10.00	2088	\$20,880.00
<b></b>	·····		Sut	-Total I	Division 03 :	\$41	9,788.86

#### DIVISION 04 : MASONRY

Item ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0421000001	Winter Conditions, Exterior Walls	SF	\$1.50	14316	\$21,474.00
0421000002	Winter Conditions, Interior Walls	SF	\$1.50	13908	\$20,862.00
0422000005	Interior Concrete Blocks	SF	\$6.00	13908	\$83,448.00
0422000020	Plain (lightweight) concrete blocks, Backup, 8" (Exterior Walls)	SF	\$6.80	7158	\$48,674.40
422000070	Rigid Insulation Cavity Extrior Walls, 2"	SF	\$2.00	7158	\$14,316.00
422000105	Architectural split faced concrete blocks, Freestanding jointed and pointed, 4" Split Block Facade	SF	\$6.50	7158	\$46,527.00
		Sub-Total	Division 04	\$23	5,301.40

#### DIVISION 05 : METALS

ttem ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0512000300	Structural Steel, including Steel Joists and Steel Deck	SF	\$7.10	68688	\$487,684.80
0550000000	METAL FABRICATIONS	ips	\$45,000.00	1	\$45,000.00
		Sub-Tota	Division 05	\$53	2,684.80
DIVISION O	; WOOD AND PLASTICS				=1==-===

219

PROJECT NA	ME: Tribospec PROJECT OWNER : DRESS : LaSalle PROJECT AREA : 68688 Sq.ft		DATE: Tue TIME: 7:32		ary 08, 2000
item iD	tem Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0610000010	Finish Carpentry	lps	\$5,500.00	1	\$5,500.00
0642000070	Pine Window Sills w/moulding	LF	\$19.61	204	\$4,000.44
	Sul	o-Total	Division 06 :	\$	9,500.44
	T : THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION		<u> </u>		
item (D	ttem Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0721200010	Board Insulation, 2" rigid insulation foundations	SF	<b>\$0.6</b> 0	2305	\$1,383.00
0721200015	Board Insulation, 2" rigid insulation @Hot Box Rm	SF	\$1.20	1060	\$1,272.00
0721200020	Board Insulation, 1/2" Cement board @Hot Box Rm	SF	\$1.50	1060	\$1,590.00
0721600010	2" Sprayed urethene insulation	SF	\$2.60	7158	\$18,610.80
0746600010	Architectural Metal Siding, Sandwich panel w/V.B.	SF	\$5.60	20511	\$114,861.6
0746600050	Aschitectural Metal Siding, Single skin	SF	\$3.00	2501	\$7,503.00
0747200010	"Dryvit" Product	SF	\$10.00	4007	\$40,070.00
0751000000	BUILT-UP BITUMINOUS ROOFING	SF	\$2.90	60714	\$176,070.6
0772400010	Roof Hatches	unit	\$693.00	1	\$693.00
0790000010	Sealants	lps	\$2,000.00	1	\$2,000.00
DIVISION O	Sul	<b>b-Total</b>	Division 07	\$36	4,054.00
Item ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0810000010	20 gauge metal doors	units	\$150.00	21	\$3,150.00
0810000015	18 gauge metal insulated doors	units	\$206.00	7	\$1,442.00
0810000020	KALAMIEN-anti-extosive door 8x10	unit	\$2,175.00	1	\$2,175.00
0810000025	16 gauge pressed steel frame/single	units	\$117.00	56	\$6,552.00
0810000030	16 gauge pressed steel frame/double	units	\$282.00	2	\$564.00
0810000035	16 gauge pressed steel frame/special	units	\$165.00	10	\$1,650.00
0811100010	Installation Doors	units	\$75.00	62	\$4,650.00
0811100020	Install KALAMIEN anti-explosive door	unit	\$500.00	1	\$500.00
0821000002	Solid masonite doors	units	\$115.15	33	\$3,799.95
0833100005	Rolling Doors: Metal Insulated	unit	\$1,472.00	7	\$10,304.00
		1	1	1.	60 070 00
0845000010	Impact Doors	unit	\$6,070.00	1	\$6,070.00
0845000010 0871000000	Impact Doors Finish Hardware	unit unit	\$6,070.00 \$303.00	1 62	\$18,786.00

Page 3 of 5

Item ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0880000010	Metal Door Lites 6"x2	unit	\$50.00	7	\$350.00
88000020	Wood Door Windows 2'x3'-6"	unit	\$100.00	9	\$900.00
880000030	Special frame windows	unit	\$160.00	7	\$1,120.00
89000005	Curtain Walls	SF	\$53.00	1328	\$70,384.00
		Sub-Total	Division 08 :	\$13	5,096.95
Division of	) :FINISHES				
itiem ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Totel
91000005	Drywall and Ceilings	lps	\$98,000.00	1	\$98,000.00
931000025	CERAMIC TILE, Glazed wall tile 1/4" thick, Thinset : 6" x 6"	SF	\$6.40	1389	\$8,889.60
931000050	Ceramic Wali Tile	SF	\$6.00	1338	\$8,028.00
931000065	Ceramic Tile Base	LF	<b>\$6.00</b>	382	\$2,292.00
931000070	Ceramic Tile Stairs	SF	\$6.00	204	\$1,224.00
965000010	Vinyl Base flooring	LF	\$2.00	2379	\$4,758.00
966500010	Resilient Flooring, Linoleum, 0.090" thick : Embossed patterns	SF	\$2.62	4406	\$11,543.72
968000010	Carpet Installation	S.Y	\$26.00	370	\$9,620.00
968000015	Carpet Base	LF	\$5.00	95	\$475.00
990000010	Painting	lps	\$16,715.00	1	\$16,715.00
996000010	Vinyl wall Coverings, 54" wide, plain or decorated, To walls : 15 oz per linear yard	SF	\$2.06	798	\$1,643.88
		Sub-Total	Division 09 :	\$16	3,189.20
Division 10	):SPECIALTIES				
Item ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
016000010	Metal Toilet Partitions, Floor mounted, overhead braced : Standard cubicle	EA	\$460.00	4	\$1,840.00
080000010	Toilet and Bath Accessories	lps	\$1,882.00	1	\$1,882.00
		Sub-Total	Division 10 :	Ş	3,722.00
DIVISION 11	I :EQUIPMENT				
Item ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
116000000	LOADING DOCK EQUIPMENT	lps	\$2,734.00	1	\$2,734.00
118100005	Dock Levellers	unit	\$1,851.00	4	\$7,404.00
		Sub-Total	Division 11 :	\$1	0,138.00

PROJECT NAME: Tribospec	PROJECT OWNER :		DATE : Tuesday, February 08, 2000
PROJECT ADDRESS : LaSalle	PROJECT AREA : 68688	Sq.ft	TIME: 7:37 PM
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Sub-Total	Jivision '	14:			
			· •		

· · · · · ·	The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se			18 A. B. A.			
DI	VISION	15	: M	ECHA	M	IICA	L

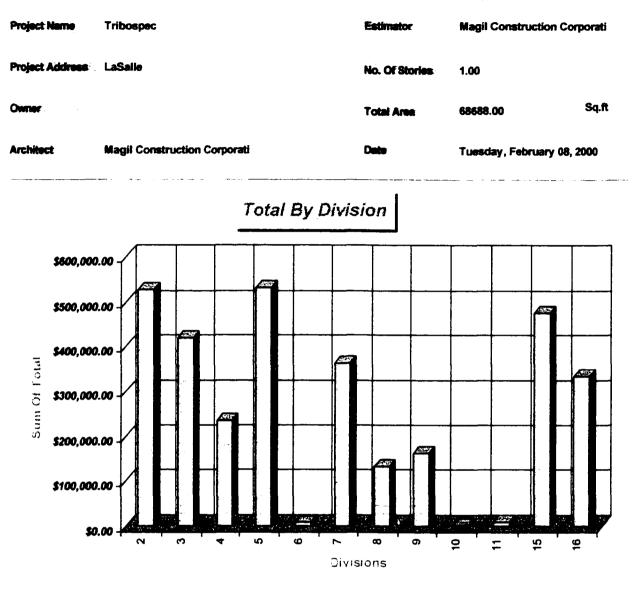
item ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
1525000010	Thermal Insulation	lps	\$24,348.00	1	\$24,348.00
1533000005	Sprinkler System	lps	\$128,840.00	1	\$128,840.00
1540000010	Plumbing and Heating	lps	\$115,250.00	1	\$115,250.00
1550000010	Ventilation	lps	\$164,600.00	1	\$164,600.00
1590000010	Controls	lips	\$44,300.00	1	\$44,300.00
		Sub-Total	Division 15 :	\$47	7,338.00

#### DIVISION 16 : ELECTRICAL

item (D	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
1610000010	Electrical subcontract	lps	\$334,500.00	1	\$334,500.00
	Sub	-Total	Division 16 :	\$33	4,500.00

SUB - TOTAL : \$3,213,313.65

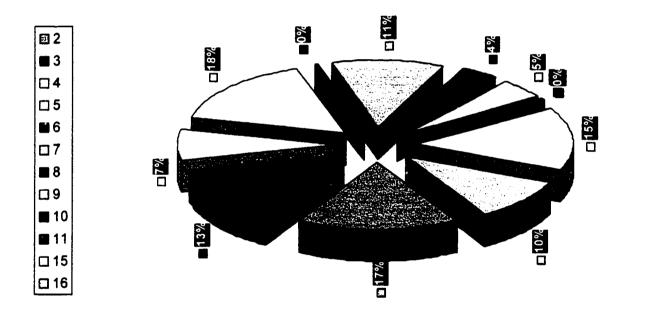
## PROJECT'S CHART DISTRIBUTION BY DIVISION TOTAL



## PROJECT'S PIE DISTRIBUTION BY DIVISION TOTAL

Project Name	Tribospec	Estimator	Magil Construction Corporation	on
Project Address	LaSalle	No. Of Stories	1	
Owner		Total Area	68688.00	Sq.ft
Architect	Magil Construction Corporation	Date	Tuesday, February 08, 2000	

### **Total By Division**



L				CRESSI	CRESSEY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	ENT CORPORA	TION						ſ
					CONCEPTUAL ESTIMATE BREANDOWN Thissache Barbahara								
					BURNABY, B. C.	. B. C.							Ι
				TRH	TRILOGY Development Corporation	ent Corporatio	P.						
		Partiade	Area 124,840	Units	Commercial	Area B3 B03	Residential	Area 78.197		TOTAL	GBA 28,11,40	CBA	Unita
Section	Description	Total Cost	Unit Coets		Total Cost	Unit Costs	Total Cost	Unit Coata	oeta a	Total Cost	1	Unit Coats	
	Division 1 - General Requirements		Γ	Γ									
010000	Demolition	344,000	2.76	800	286,000	3 52	537,000	7.00	5,163	1,177,000	4.12	7.32	11,317
010950	Connection Fees (By Owner)												
00000	Bonds and Insurance	000'1	0 08	18	8,000	0.10	13,000	0.17	125	27,000	0.09	0.17	260
	TOTAL DIVISION 1	351,000	2.84	818	294,000	3.62	550,000	7.17	5,288	1,204.000	4.21	7.49	11,577
	Division 2 - Sitework												
020500	Demolition	81,000	0 65	203						81,000	0.28	0.50	111
021500	Shoring and Underpinning	277,000	2.22	683				-		277.000	0.97	1.72	2,663
022000	Earthwork	699,000	5.80	1.748						698,000	2.45	4.35	6,721
025000	Paving and Curbs	20,000	0.16	50	68,000	0.81			-	88,000	0.31	0.55	846
026000	Site Services	14,000	0.11	35						1,400	0.05	0.09	135
027000	Foundation Drains	24,000	0 19	60						24,000	0.08	0.15	291
028000	Site Improvements	•			17,000	0.20	3.000	0.04	29	20,000	0.07	0.12	192
029000	Landacaping & irrigation				19 000	0 23	87,000	1 13	837	108.000	0 37	0.66	1 010
	TOTAL DIVISION 2	1.114.000	9.13	2.789	104.000	1.24	000 08	117	888	1 295.400	4.58	8.14	12,629
	Division 3 - Concrete			I					ſ				
032000	Conrete Reinforcement	577,000	4.62	1,443	337,000	4.00	543.000	7.00	5.221	1.457.000	5.10	9.08	14.010
033000	Cast-in-Place Concrete	1,507,000	12.07	3,788	1,367,000	16.24	1,721,000	22.44	16.548	4.595,000	16.08	28.57	44,183
	TOTAL DIVISION 3	2,084,000	16.69	5,231	1,704,000	20.24	2,264,000	29.44	21,769	6,052,000	21.18	37.65	58,193
	Division 4 - Masonry												
042000	Unit Masonry	50,000	0.40	125	527,000	6.26	655,000	11.15	8,221	1,435,000	5.02	8.91	13,779
044000	Exterior Stone				44,000	0.52				44,000	0.15	0.27	423
	TOTAL DIVISION 4	50,000	0.40	125	571,000	6.78	655,000	11.15	8,221	1,479,000	5.17	9.18	14,202
000230	Division 5 Metals												
nneen				3.5			191,000	8 <b>8</b> .7	1,00,1	204,000		2 4	2,731
	Distant Mand B Disting	2002	2	3		28.0	000,151	4.40	200-	000, 502	0.93		10/17
000490	Division 5 - Wood & Pastics				000 0		000 03	ļ	200	000 00			
	Fought Carpening	_			nnn'e	5	000'80	77.0	200	000'99	47.0	74.0	
000200							104,000	1.48				07.0	
	Divalon 7 - Thermal & Bolature	Ì	Ī	T	000 0		200.00			2000/211			100
071000	Waterbroofing	49.000	0 39	123						49.000	0.17	0.30	471
071500	Damporoofing	7.000	0.06	18						7,000	0.02	0.04	67
072150	Sprayed Thermal Insulation	96,000	0.79	245	3,000	0.0				101,000	0.35	0.63	971
072700	Firestopping	3,000	0.02	8	10,000		16,000	0.21	154	28,000	0.10	C.17	269
074000	Preformed Roofing & Siding	•			30,000	0.38				30,000	0.11	0.19	268
075000	Membrane Roofing & Flashings				43,000	0 51	421.000	5.49	4.048	464,000	1.62	2.98	4.482
075700	Tramo Coatings	144,000	1 15	360						144,000	0.50	06.0	1.085
027000	Roof Specialties & Accessories						1,000	0.01	10	1,000	00.0	0.01	0
078000	Caulking & Sealants	5.000	0.04	13	10,000	0.12	10,000	0.13	8	25.000	0.09	0.16	240
	TOTAL DIVISION 7	304 000	245	787	000 96	1 15	448 000	5 84	4 308	849,000	2 98	5 38	7 883

	I Division 8 - Doors & Windows			F					ſ				ſ
081000	Metal Doors & Frames	7,000	0 08	18	5,000	0.08	17,000	0.22	163	29,000	0.10	0.10	279
082000	Wood Doors & Frames						197,000	1.79	1,317	187,000	0.48	0.85	1,317
083000	Special Doors	6,000	0.04	13	10,000	0.12				16,000	0.05	0.09	144
085000	Metal Windows						384,000	5.01	3,692	384,000	1.34	2.99	3,092
087000	Hardware	6,000	0.05	15	4,000	0.05	52,000	0.88	500	62,000	0.22	0.39	596
088000	Glazing	2,000	0 02	5	1,000	0.01	11,000	0.14	108	14,000	0.05	0.09	135
088500	Glazed Aluminium Railing						27,000	0.35	280	27,000	0.09	0.17	260
069000	Curtain Walls		-		420,000	4.99				420,000	1.47	2.81	4,098
_	Total division 8	21,000	0.19	51	440,000	5.25	688,000	8.39	6,058	1,139,000	3.80	7.49	9,941
	Division 9 - Finishes												
092500	Steel Stud and Drywali	16,000	0.12	39	377,000	4.48	771,000	10.05	7.413	1,163,000	4.07	7.23	11,183
003000	Tile						108,000	141	1.038	108,000	0.38	0.67	1,038
096800	Carpet						122,000	1.59	1,173	122,000	0.43	0.76	1,173
000860	Painting	56,000	0.45	140	13,000	0.15	110,000	1.43	1,058	179,000	0.63	1.11	1,724
	TOTAL DIVISION 9	72,000	0.57	179	390,000	4.83	1,111,000	14.48	10,682	1,572,000	5.51	9.77	15,118
	Division 10 - Specialties												
105300	Awnings & Canopies				36,000	0.43				36,000	0.13	0.22	346
105500	Postal Specialties						4,000	0.05	38	4,000	0.01	0.02	38
108000	Tollet and Bath Accessories						18,000	0.17	125	13,000	0.05	0.08	125
109000	Closet Specialties						7,000	60.0	67	7,000	0.02	0.04	67
	TOTAL DIVISION 10				36,000	0.43	29,000	0.31	230	60,000	0.21	0.36	578
	Division 11 - Equipment												
110100	Window Washing Equipment	<del></del>			•		8,000	0.10	72	9,000		0.05	17
111000	Loading Dock Equipment				000'.4	0.08				000'2	-	0.0	17
114500	Residential Appliances						289,000	3.86	2,048	296,000	104	1.04	2,846
	TOTAL DIVISION 11			-	2,000	0.08	297,000	3.96	2,118	311,000	1.09	1.13	2,940
150000	Mechanical	287,000	2.30	718	778,000	9.25	844,000	11.00	8,115	1,909,000	898.00	11.87	18,856
	TOTAL DIVISION 15	287,000	2.30	718	778,000	9.25	844,000	11.00	8,115	1,909,000	868.00	11.87	18,856
	Division 16 - Electrical												
160000	Electrical	175,000	1.40	438	337,000	00 4	654,000	8.53	6,286	1,166,000	4.00	7.23	11,212
	TOTAL DIVISION 16	175,000	1.40	438	337,000	4.00	654,000	8.53	6,288	1,166,000	4.00	725.00	11,212
	Division 17 - Management Fee												
170000	Management Fee	134,000	1 07	335	147,000	1 75	258,000	3.36	2,481	540,000		3.36	5,102
	TOTAL DIVISION 17	134,000	1.07	335	147,000	1.75	258,000	3.36	2,481	540,000	1.89	3.38	5,102
	TOTAL	4.605.000			5.051.000		8,689,000	TOTAL COST		18.537.400			
									1				]

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

	<b>PROJECT'S</b>	ESTIN	MATED	COST S	SUMMARY	/	
roject Name Univer	rsity Marketplace	Architect	Trilogy Deve	opment Corp.	Total Area	160000.00	Sq.ft
Project Address Vanco	uver, B.C.	Estimator	Cressey Dev	elopment Corp.	Date	Tuesday, Feb	ru <b>ary 08, 200</b>
Dwner Univer	rsity of British Columbia	No. Of Stori	<b>es</b> 6.00		Time	7:17 PM	
	<b>DIVISION NAME</b>		<b>DIVISION</b> #	DIVISION TOTAL	DIVISION %		
	Site Work		Division 02	\$1,307,662.66	7.74%		
	Concrete		Division 03	\$6,032,911.20	35.70%		
	Masonry		Division 04	\$1,652,923.56	9.78%		
	Metals		Division 05	<b>\$284,8</b> 40.00	1.69%		
	Wood and Plastics		Division 06	\$113,756.23	0.67%		
	Thermal Moisture f	Protection	Division 07	\$921,554.64	5.45%		
	<b>Doors and Windows</b>		Division 08	\$1,168,031.99	6.91%		
	Finishes		Division 09	\$1,591,650.14	9.42%		
	Specialties		Division 10	\$68,723.94	0.41%		
	Equipment		Division 11	\$309,968.30	1.83%		
	<b>Conveying Systems</b>		Division 14	\$288,900.00	1.71%		
	Mechanical		Division 15	\$1,909,000.00	11.30%		
	Electrical		Division 16	\$1,250,000.00	7.40%		

Divisions Sub-Total 516 899,922.66

Project Name	University Marketplace	Architect	Trilogy De	evelopment Corp.	Total Area	160000.00	Sq.ft
Project Addres	Vancouver, B.C.	Estimator	Cressey [	Development Corp.	Date	Tuesday, Feb	ruary 08, 2000
Owner	University of British Columbia	No. Of Storie	<b>s</b> 6.00		Time	7:20 PM	
	Sales Tax Value:		\$0,00				
	Profit Value:	\$5	506,997.68	Cost per SF	Total Project	Cost	
	Overhead value: Architecture Fee va		013,995.36 68,999.23	\$116.19	\$18,589,914	1.93	
	Contingency Value:		\$0.00				

Division 02	; SITE WORK				·.	
Item ID	Item Description	] [	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0206000000	Building Demolition	S	F	\$0.65	124840	\$81,146.00
0215100010	Shoring and Underpinning	s	F	\$2.22	124840	\$277,144.80
0220000000	Earthwork	s	F	\$5.60	124840	\$699,104.00
0250000010	Paving and Curbs	s	F	\$0.42	208643	\$87,630.06
0260000010	Site Services	l's	F	<b>\$</b> 0.11	124840	\$13,732.40
027000010	Foundation Drains	s	F	<b>\$</b> 0.19	124840	\$23,719.60
0280000010	Site Improvements	s	F	<b>\$</b> 0.10	208643	\$20,864.30
0290000010	Landscaping and Irrigation	s	F	<b>\$0.50</b>	208643	\$104,321.50
		Sub-1	Total I	Division 02 :	\$1,30	7,662.66
DIVISION 0	) : CONCRETE					•
item iD	Kein Description	<u>}`(</u>	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
		S		<b>Unit Price</b> \$5.10	Quantity 284840	Total \$1,452,684.00
0320000010 0330000010	Item Description Concrete Reinforcement Cast-in-Place Concrete	S	F F		284840 284840	<u> </u>
0320000010 0330000010	Concrete Reinforcement	s s <b>Sub-T</b>	F F	\$5.10 \$16.08	284840 284840	\$1,452,684.00 \$4,580,227.20
0320000010 0330000010 <b>DIVISION 0</b> 4 Nom ID	Nem Description           Concrete Reinforcement           Cast-in-Place Concrete           : MASONRY	s s <b>Sub-T</b>	F otal D Units	\$5.10 \$16.08 Pivision 03 :	284840 284840 <b>\$6,032</b>	\$1,452,684.00 \$4,580,227.20 2,911.20
0320000010 0330000010 <b>DIVISION 04</b> Nem ID 0421000075	Item Description         Concrete Reinforcement         Cast-in-Place Concrete         Item Description         Item Description	s s Sub-T	F otal D Units	\$5.10 \$16.08 Pivision 03 : Unit Price	284840 284840 \$6,032 Quantity	\$1,452,684.00 \$4,580,227.20 2,911.20 Total
0320000010 0330000010 <b>DIVISION 04</b> Nom 1D 0421000075	Item Description           Concrete Reinforcement           Cast-in-Place Concrete           Item Description           Item Description           Face brick wail, 4" Giant clay brick 15-5/8" x 3-5/8" x 7-5/8", Veneer	s s Sub-T s s s s	F otal D Units F	\$5.10 \$16.08 ivision 03 : Unit Price \$5.65	284840 284840 \$6,032 Quantity 284840 83803	\$1,452,684.00 \$4,580,227.20 <b>2,911.20</b> <b>Total</b> \$1,609,346.00 \$43,577.56
0320000010 0330000010 <b>DIVISION 04</b> <b>Nem ID</b> 0421000075 0440000010	Item Description         Concrete Reinforcement         Cast-in-Place Concrete         Image: Im	s s Sub-T s s s s	F otal D Units F	\$5.10 \$16.08 Ivision 03 : Unit Price \$5.65 \$0.52	284840 284840 \$6,032 Quantity 284840 83803	\$1,452,684.00 \$4,580,227.20 <b>2,911.20</b> Total \$1,609,346.00
0320000010 0330000010 <b>DIV/S(ON 04</b> <b>Nem ID</b> 0421000075 0440000010	Item Description         Concrete Reinforcement         Cast-in-Place Concrete         Image: Im	S Sub-T Sub-T S S S S Sub-1	F otal D Units F	\$5.10 \$16.08 Ivision 03 : Unit Price \$5.65 \$0.52	284840 284840 \$6,032 Quantity 284840 83803	\$1,452,684.00 \$4,580,227.20 <b>2,911.20</b> <b>Total</b> \$1,609,346.00 \$43,577.56
0320000010 0330000010 DIVISION 04 Nem ID 0421000075 0440000010 DIVISION 02	Nem Description         Concrete Reinforcement         Cast-in-Place Concrete         Image: MASONRY         Item Description         Face brick wall, 4" Giant clay brick 15-5/8" x 3-5/8" x 7-5/8", Veneer         Exterior Stones         Image: Im	S Sub-T Sub-T S S S S Sub-1	F F Cotal D Units F F Total I Units	\$5.10 \$16.08 ivision 03 : Unit Price \$5.65 \$0.52 Division 04 :	284840 284840 \$6,032 Quantity 284840 83803 \$1,65	\$1,452,684.00 \$4,580,227.20 <b>2,911.20</b> <b>Total</b> \$1,609,346.00 \$43,577.56 <b>2,923,56</b>
0320000010 0330000010 DIVISION 04 Nem ID 0421000075 0440000010 DIVISION 02 Nem ID	Item Description         Concrete Reinforcement         Cast-in-Place Concrete         Image: Imag	Sub-T Sub-T Sub-T S Sub-1 Sub-1	F Gotal D Units F F Total I Units F	\$5.10 \$16.08 ivision 03 : Unit Price \$5.65 \$0.52 Division 04 : Unit Price	284840 284840 \$6,032 Quantity 284840 83803 \$1,65 Quantity 284840	\$1,452,684.00 \$4,580,227.20 2,911.20 Total \$1,609,348.00 \$43,577.56 2,923,56
0320000010 0330000010 DIVISION 04 Nem ID 0421000075 0440000010 DIVISION 02 Nem ID 055000010	Item Description         Concrete Reinforcement         Cast-in-Place Concrete         Image: Imag	Sub-T Sub-T Sub-T S Sub-1 Sub-1	F Gotal D Units F F Total I Units F	\$5.10 \$16.08 <b>ivision 03 :</b> <b>Unit Price</b> \$5.65 \$0.52 <b>Division 04 :</b> <b>Unit Price</b> \$1.00	284840 284840 \$6,032 Quantity 284840 83803 \$1,65 Quantity 284840	\$1,452,684.00 \$4,580,227.20 <b>2,911.20</b> <b>Total</b> \$1,609,346.00 \$43,577.56 <b>2,923.56</b> <b>Total</b> \$284,840.00
0320000010 0330000010 0775/00 04 100075 0440000010 0775/00 02 10075/00 02 10075/00 02 10075/00 02	Item Description         Concrete Reinforcement         Cast-in-Place Concrete         Image: Im	Sub-T Sub-T Sub-T S Sub-1 Sub-1 Sub-1 Sub-1	F Gotal D Units F F Total I Units F	\$5.10 \$16.08 <b>ivision 03 :</b> <b>Unit Price</b> \$5.65 \$0.52 <b>Division 04 :</b> <b>Unit Price</b> \$1.00	284840 284840 \$6,032 Quantity 284840 83803 \$1,65 Quantity 284840	\$1,452,684.00 \$4,580,227.20 <b>2,911.20</b> <b>Total</b> \$1,609,346.00 \$43,577.56 <b>2,923.56</b> <b>Total</b> \$284,840.00
0320000010 0330000010 0775/07 04 1000075 0440000010 0775/07 05 1000010 0775/07 05 100010	Item Description         Concrete Reinforcement         Cast-in-Place Concrete         Image: Imag	Sub-T Sub-T Sub-T S Sub-1 Sub-1 Sub-1 Sub-1	F otal D Units F F Total I Units F Total I Units	\$5.10 \$16.08 ivision 03 : Unit Price \$5.65 \$0.52 Division 04 : Unit Price \$1.00 Division 05 :	284840 284840 \$6,032 Quantity 284840 83803 \$1,65 Quantity 284840 \$28	\$1,452,684.00 \$4,580,227.20 2,911.20 Total \$1,609,348.00 \$43,577.56 2,923.56 Total \$284,840.00 4,840.00

PROJECT A	DRESS : Vancouver, B.C. PROJECT AREA : 160000 Sq.ft		TIME: 7:06		
		ub-Total	Division 06 :	\$11	3,756.23
	7 ;THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION		······································		
liem ID	Item Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
0710000005	Waterproofing	SF	\$0.39	124840	\$48,687.60
0716000015	Dampproofing	SF	\$0.06	124840	\$7,490.40
0725000010	Sprayed fireproofing 2 hour fire rating, Structural steel members : Columns, large (measure girth)	SF	\$0.84	208643	\$175,260.12
0727000005	Firestopping	SF	\$0.10	284840	\$28,484.00
0740000010	Performed Roofing and Siding	SF	\$0.36	76197	\$27,430.92
0750000010	Membrane Roofing and Flashing	SF	\$2.90	160000	\$464,000.00
0757000010	Traffic Coatings	SF	\$1.15	124840	\$143,566.00
0770000010	Roof Specialties and Accessories	lps	\$1,000.00	1	\$1,000.00
079000010	Sealants	SF	\$0.09	284840	\$25,635.60
	Si	.h. Tadal	Olulala 07		
		10-10 <b>0</b> 81	Division 07 :	<b>S92</b>	1.554.64
DIVISION O	:DOORS AND WINDOWS	1 <b>D- 1 Ota</b> l	Division U/ :	<u>\$92</u>	1,554.64
DIVISION 0		Units	Unit Price	\$92 Quantity	1,554.64
	B:DOORS AND WINDOWS				
Item ID	# :DOORS AND WINDOWS ttem Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
Item ID 0810000005	EXAMPLE 2 CONTRACT CONTRA	Units SF	<b>Unit Price</b> \$0.10	<b>Quantity</b> 284840	<b>Total</b> \$28,484.00
Item ID 0810000005 0820000005	EXAMPLE 2 CONTRACT OF CONTRACTO OF CONTRACTO OF CONTRACTO OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACTO OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT.	<b>Units</b> SF SF	Unit Price \$0.10 \$2.60	Quantity 284840 76197	<b>Total</b> \$28,484.00 \$198,112.20
Item ID 0810000005 0820000005 0830000005	EXAMPLE AND WINDOWS      Item Description  Metals Doors and Frames Wood Doors and Frames Special Doors	<b>Units</b> SF SF SF	Unit Price \$0.10 \$2.60 \$0.07	Quantity 284840 76197 208643	<b>Total</b> \$28,484.00 \$198,112.20 \$14,605.01
Item ID 0810000005 0820000005 0830000005 0850000005	Example 2 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 2	Units SF SF SF SF	Unit Price \$0.10 \$2.60 \$0.07 \$5.04	Quantity 284840 76197 208643 76197 284840	<b>Total</b> \$28,484.00 \$198,112.20 \$14,605.01 \$384,032.88
Item ID 081000005 082000005 083000005 085000005 085000005	Example 2007 SAND WINDOWS      Item Description  Metals Doors and Frames  Wood Doors and Frames Special Doors Metal Windows Hardware	Units SF SF SF SF SF SF	Unit Price \$0.10 \$2.60 \$0.07 \$5.04 \$0.29	Quantity 284840 76197 208643 76197 284840	<b>Total</b> \$28,484.00 \$198,112.20 \$14,605.01 \$384,032.88 \$82,033.92
Item ID 081000005 082000005 083000005 085000005 0870000010 088000005	B :DOORS AND WINDOWS      Item Description Metals Doors and Frames Wood Doors and Frames Special Doors Metal Windows Hardware Glazing	Units SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	Unit Price \$0.10 \$2.60 \$0.07 \$5.04 \$0.29 \$0.05	Quantity 284840 76197 208643 76197 284840 284840	Total \$28,484.00 \$198,112.20 \$14,605.01 \$384,032.88 \$82,033.92 \$14,242.00
Item ID 081000005 082000005 083000005 085000005 087000010 088000005 088000005	Item Description         Metals Doors and Frames         Wood Doors and Frames         Special Doors         Metal Windows         Hardware         Glazed Aluminium Railing         Curtain Walls	Units SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	Unit Price \$0.10 \$2.60 \$0.07 \$5.04 \$0.29 \$0.05 \$0.35	Quantity 284840 76197 208643 76197 284840 284840 284840 76197 83803	<b>Total</b> \$28,484.00 \$198,112.20 \$14,605.01 \$384,032.88 \$82,033.92 \$14,242.00 \$26,668.95
Item ID 081000005 082000005 083000005 085000005 085000005 088000005 088000005	Item Description         Metals Doors and Frames         Wood Doors and Frames         Special Doors         Metal Windows         Hardware         Glazed Aluminium Railing         Curtain Walls	Units SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	Unit Price \$0.10 \$2.60 \$0.07 \$5.04 \$0.29 \$0.05 \$0.35 \$5.01	Quantity 284840 76197 208643 76197 284840 284840 284840 76197 83803	Total \$28,484.00 \$198,112.20 \$14,605.01 \$384,032.88 \$82,033.92 \$14,242.00 \$26,668.95 \$419,853.03
Item ID 081000005 082000005 083000005 085000005 085000005 088000005 088000005	E :DOORS AND WINDOWS      Item Description  Metals Doors and Frames  Wood Doors and Frames Special Doors Metal Windows Hardware Glazing Glazed Aluminium Railing Curtain Walls  St	Units SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	Unit Price \$0.10 \$2.60 \$0.07 \$5.04 \$0.29 \$0.05 \$0.35 \$5.01	Quantity 284840 76197 208643 76197 284840 284840 284840 76197 83803	Total \$28,484.00 \$198,112.20 \$14,605.01 \$384,032.88 \$82,033.92 \$14,242.00 \$26,668.95 \$419,853.03
Item ID 081000005 082000005 083000005 085000005 087000010 088000005 088000007 089000005	E :DOORS AND WINDOWS      Metals Doors and Frames Wood Doors and Frames Special Doors Metal Windows Hardware Glazing Glazed Aluminium Railing Curtain Walls      FINISHES	Units SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF Jb-Total	Unit Price \$0.10 \$2.60 \$0.07 \$5.04 \$0.29 \$0.05 \$0.35 \$5.01 Division 08 :	Quantity 284840 76197 208643 76197 284840 284840 284840 76197 83803 \$1,16	Total \$28,484.00 \$198,112.20 \$14,605.01 \$384,032.88 \$82,033.92 \$14,242.00 \$26,668.95 \$419,853.03 8,031.99
Item ID 081000005 082000005 083000005 085000005 087000010 088000005 088000005 088000007 089000005 DIVISION 0 Item ID	E :DOORS AND WINDOWS      Metals Doors and Frames Wood Doors and Frames Special Doors Metal Windows Hardware Glazing Glazed Aluminium Railing Curtain Walls      FINISHES      Item Description	Units SF SF SF SF SF SF SF Jb-Total	Unit Price \$0.10 \$2.60 \$0.07 \$5.04 \$0.29 \$0.05 \$0.35 \$5.01 Division 08 : Unit Price	Quantity 284840 76197 208643 76197 284840 284840 284840 76197 83803 <b>\$1,16</b> Quantity	Total \$28,484.00 \$198,112.20 \$14,605.01 \$384,032.88 \$82,033.92 \$14,242.00 \$26,668.95 \$419,853.03 8,031.99 Total
Item ID 0810000005 0820000005 0830000005 0850000005 0870000010 0880000005 0880000005 0880000007 0890000005 0890000005 DIVISION Q Item ID 0925000005	E :DOORS AND WINDOWS      Item Description  Metals Doors and Frames  Wood Doors and Frames Special Doors Metal Windows Hardware Glazing Glazed Aluminium Railing Curtain Walls      Steel Stud and Drywall	Units SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF Jb-Total SF	Unit Price \$0.10 \$2.60 \$0.07 \$5.04 \$0.29 \$0.05 \$0.35 \$5.01 Division 08 : Unit Price \$4.15	Quantity 284840 76197 208643 76197 284840 284840 284840 76197 83803 \$1,16 Quantity 284840	Total \$28,484.00 \$198,112.20 \$14,605.01 \$384,032.88 \$82,033.92 \$14,242.00 \$26,668.95 \$419,853.03 8,031.99 Total \$1,182,086.00

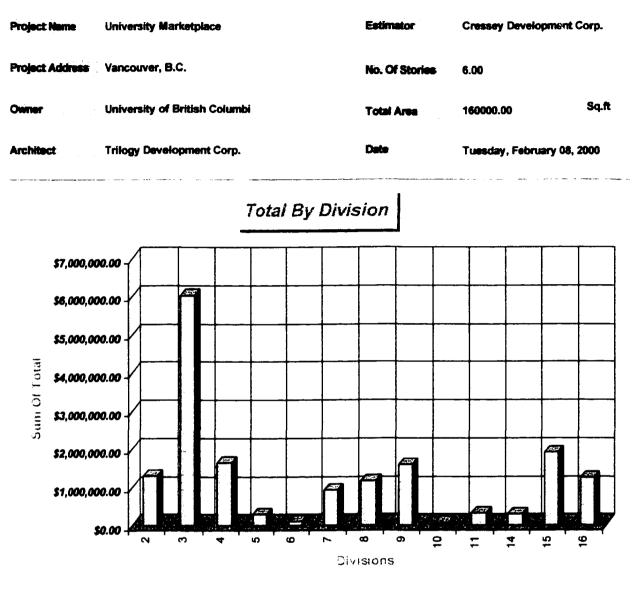
			CL	Total	Division 09 :	64 60	1,650.14
NARION 4	D : SPECIALTIES			-1044	Division US :	\$1,58	1,050.14
item ID		item Description		Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
040000010	Identifying Devices			SF	\$0.13	76197	\$9.905.61
053000010	Awning and Canoples			SF	\$0.42	83803	\$35,197.26
055000010	Postal Specialties			SF	\$0.05	76197	\$3,809.85
080000010	Toilet and Bath Accessories			SF	\$0.17		\$12,953,49
08000015	Closet specialties			SF	\$0.09	76197	\$6,857.73
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sub	-Total	Division 10 :	\$6	8,723.94
DIVISION 1	1 ;EQUIPMENT				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>.</b>	
item ID		Item Description		Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
1101400005	Window Washing Equipment			SF	\$0.10	76197	\$7,619.70
1116000000	LOADING DOCK EQUIPMENT			SF	\$0.08	83803	\$6,704.24
145000010	Residential Appliances			SF	\$3.88	76197	\$295,644.36
			Sub	-Total	Division 11 :	\$30	9,968.30
DIVISION 1	CONVEYING SYSTEMS					1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Hem ID		Item Description		Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
421000030	Geared Passenger Elevator, Centre b	iparting, 8 floors		PR	\$288,900.00	1	\$288,900.00
			Sub	-Total	Division 14 :	\$28	8,900.00
DIVISION 1	5 :MECHANICAL						:
Hem ID		Item Description	······································	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	1
50000000	Mechanical			lps	\$1,909,000.00	1	1
			Sub	-Total	Division 15 :	\$1,90	9,000.00
DIVISION 1	6 : ELECTRICAL						
Item ID		Item Description		Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
1600000000	Electrical			lps	\$1,250,000.00	1	\$1,250,000.00

**SUB - TOTAL :** \$16,899,922.66

231

Page 3 of 3

## PROJECT'S CHART DISTRIBUTION BY DIVISION TOTAL



Page 1 of 1

## PROJECT'S PIE DISTRIBUTION BY DIVISION TOTAL

Project Name University Marketplace		Estimator Cressey Development Corp.				
Project Address	Vancouver, B.C.	No. Of Stories	6			
Owner	University of British Columbia	Total Area	160000.00	Sq.ft		
Architect	Trilogy Development Corp.	Dete	Tuesday, February 08, 2000			

#### **Total By Division**

